

Latitude 38

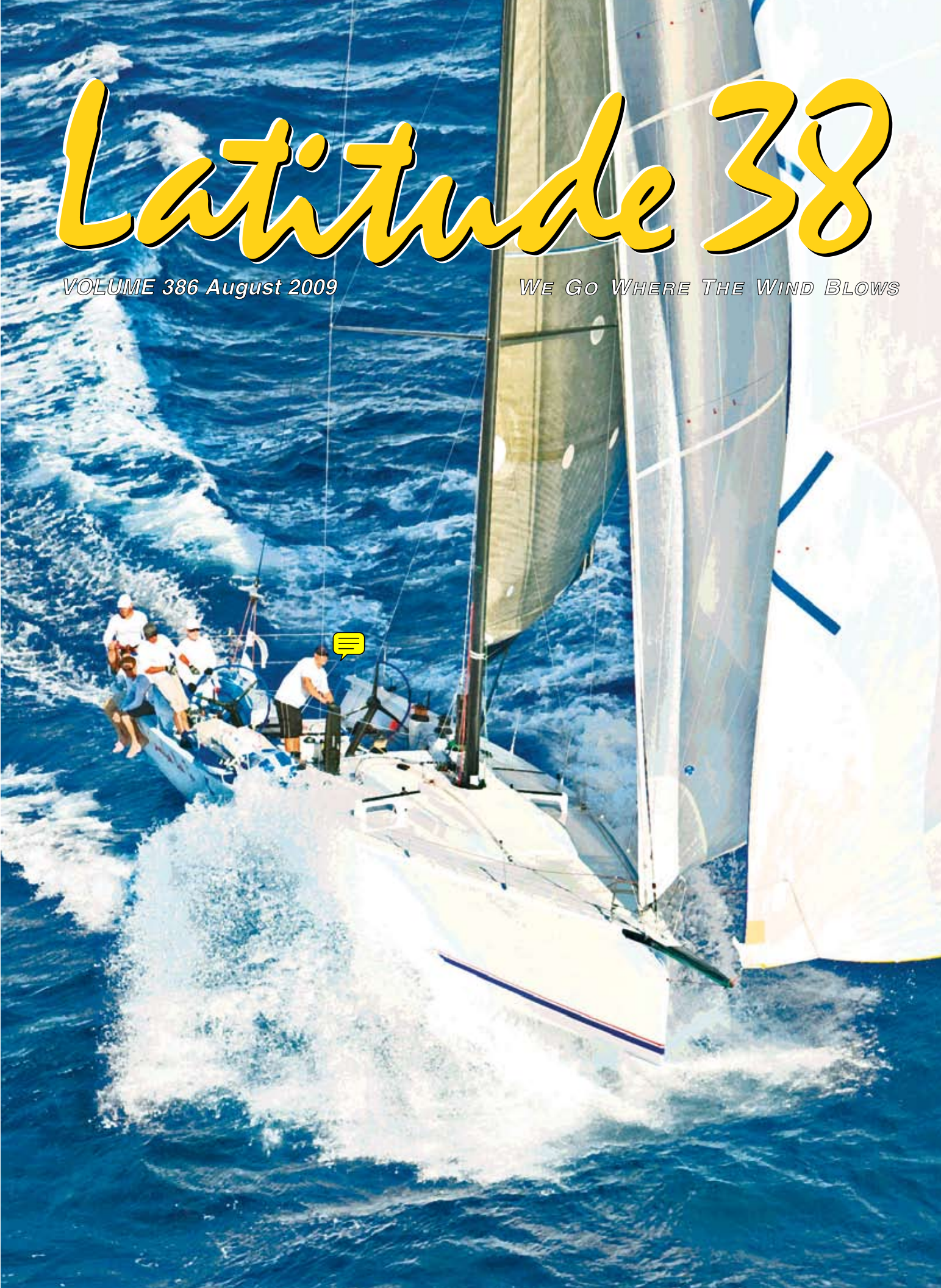
Latitude 38

VOLUME 386 August 2009

WE GO WHERE THE WIND BLOWS

AUGUST 2009

VOLUME 386



TRANSPAC 2009

There's never a guarantee that a race will produce a definitive story; some are just nondescript. They're neither the slowest, nor the fastest, the biggest, nor the smallest. But every once in awhile, an edition comes along that's destined to forever hold a place in the race's lore.

The 45th TransPac staked a place in the latter category. Not only did it produce a new elapsed time to beat — Neville Crichton's R/P 100 *Alfa Romeo* absolutely obliterated the previous record — but it also produced a new doublehanded record — Philippe Kahn and Mark Christensen took 2.5 days off the old one — and the first clean sweep in 16 years.

John Kilroy Jr.'s TP 52 *Samba Pa Ti* covered the 2,225-mile course in a mind-blowing 7d, 8h, 17m, 11s to win the 'Barn Door' trophy for the naturally aspirated boat — i.e. not using powered sailing systems or moveable ballast — with the shortest elapsed time, the overall corrected time win and the Division 1 win.

"I remember in the old days sailing the race as a kid," Kilroy said. "We used to think that if you could finish in nine days, that was incredible, and everybody had the dream that someday eight would be possible . . . It's funny to think that a 52-ft boat is the third boat to arrive in Hawaii."

In the 2007 edition, *Samba* was locked in a tight race across the Pacific with the kids on *Morning Light*. This year, they sailed the first six days of the race

stretch.

"We didn't have a strategy with regard to *Flash* so much as to just be efficient in the way we sailed," Kilroy said. "We tried to minimize our moves and we knew we had to be patient in the first half of the race because she was optimized for it, and we weren't."

Samba, with its more reaching-oriented hull form, was sailing in TP 52 mode, minus the internal ballast. As a result, she weighed almost 1.5 tons less than *Flash*, while retaining her oversized IRC kites.

"The configuration they chose to race in is particularly suited to the first half of the race," Kilroy said. "We chose to go with more of a downwind mode. As the race wore on, we knew we'd be able to pull away."

"I look at any victory as a team victory," Kilroy said of his team, which included navigator Nick White, Bob Wylie, Robbie Naismith, Justin Ferris, Mikey Joubert, longtime boat captain Eric Arndt and watch captain Stu Bannatyne — who in addition to being fresh off winning the Volvo Ocean Race aboard *Ericsson 4*, had put together the crew for *Alfa Romeo*. "We've all sailed together as a team, for a long time. These are all seriously good sailors. We're all really good friends and we all know each other's capabilities."

That continuity was probably the one thing *Flash* lacked. A late-starting project, the boat was

configured with a heavier bulb, deeper keel fin and square-top main, not just for TransPac, but for an inshore series of races in the coming year.

The crew, which included Paul Cayard, his son Danny and daughter Allie, Jay Crum and his son Joe, Will Paxton, Hogan Beatie, Paul Allen, Skip McCormack and Akin,

was plenty long on talent but short on time together. Yet Akin was nonetheless pleased with *Flash*'s second overall, second in Division 1 and having one of the top-10 fastest elapsed times for a



Chip Megeath's 'Criminal Mischief' blasts by the Diamond Head buoy.

conventionally-ballasted monohull in the race.

"I never imagined that we'd have been in striking distance for so long, or that we'd do this well," Akin said.

Overall winner of the '06 Pacific Cup aboard his SC 52 *Lightning* with *Flash* project manager Jeff Thorpe — who navigated Chip Megeath's Division 3-winning R/P 45 *Criminal Mischief* this year — Akin may have been pleased with both the TP 52 and his crew's performance, but the difference in accommodations was a little less appealing.

"I spent the race looking for a creature comfort," he joked. "Not creature comforts, just a creature comfort."

Another key difference between the two efforts was crew numbers. In 2007 *Samba* sailed with 10, the same number that *Flash* sailed with this year. But this time *Samba* sailed with only eight.

"It basically boils down to how many people you need to jibe the boat," Bannatyne said. "With the bowsprit instead



John Kilroy Jr.'s (left) 'Samba Pa Ti' sailed to a clean sweep, winning the Barn Door for the fastest elapsed time for a conventionally-ballasted boat, plus division and overall wins with the help of Watch Captain Stu Bannatyne.

in lock-step with another TP 52, Tom Akin's Bay Area-based *Flash*. Although *Samba* led *Flash* boat-for-boat the entire way, the latter held a corrected-time lead of about two hours during that six-day

— THE FAST AND THE FURIOUS

ALL PHOTOS LATITUDE / ROB UNLESS NOTED



rig to a new TransPac record of 5d, 14h, 36m, 20s. To put that in perspective, the existing record, set by Hasso Platner's MaxZ 86 *Morning Glory* in 2005 was just over a day slower! Although 2005 was not a very fast year — the write-up in *Latitude* said, "Imagine if there had actually been any wind" — we never expected to see *Alfa* break the record by such a large margin. In fact, the boat's time was so fast, there was a chance up until very late in their race, that *Alfa* could also break the multihull record set in 1999 by Bruno Peyron's *Commodore Explorer* at 5d, 9h, 14m, 36m, 20s.

For *Alfa* and the rest of the June 5 starters, the weather could have been better, but not by much.

"The race had the nice property that it never had a slow day," Honey said. In fact, *Alfa* set a new daily-run record on the race's second day, surpassing *Morning Glory's* 2005 mark of 393 miles, by an additional seven miles. And they didn't stop there, posting a string of 400-420-431-391-mile days. Compared to Divisions 3-7 which had all started with the high squarely in their path, the big boats had a much more direct course.

of the pole, eight is pretty much all you need."

When asked at what point he first thought *Alfa Romeo* had a chance at setting a new elapsed-time record for

TransPac, navigator Stan Honey, who's sailed the race 15 times, said, "About three days before the race started."

The crowd that had assembled at Waikiki YC for *Alfa's* post-race press conference just laughed.

But knowing even just a fraction of the content of Honey's sailing resume means you know how many records the guy has broken, and we don't doubt him.

After all, he had just navigated the silver-hulled sliver with the 145-ft tall

Peter Tong's 'OEX' crew sailed the SC 70 hard enough to do this to their vang ram.



TRANSPAC 2009

"It wasn't a particularly northerly race," Honey said. "Relative to the earlier starters it was, but relative to history it was kind of medium. We crossed 130°W at 28°N and I've crossed it as far north as 30°N before."

In addition to Honey and Crichton, the *Alfa* crew was like a who's who of the professional sailing world. In addition to three-time Olympic Gold Medallist Ben Ainslie, there were a handful of the guys, including Dave Endean and Tony Mutter — with whom Honey had won the Volvo Ocean Race in 2005-2006 aboard *ABN-AMRO 1* — who had just finished winning this year's Volvo aboard *Ericsson 4* before jumping on a plane to make the start.

"Compared to a Volvo, the TransPac is a walk in the park," Honey said. "It's got to be one of the most pleasant races in the world. It's one of the few races in sailing where you enjoy it *during* the race, as opposed to most races where you enjoy having *done* it. It's definitely not a Hobart or a Fastnet, where you're thinking, 'Why am I here?'"

It was the second TransPac for Crichton. His first came in the dreadfully slow 1979 race, when it took his two-tonner *Aun I Mara* 14 days to make the crossing. This time around, he went to work trying to get some of the other big maxis to come play too. We asked the now-Australia-based Kiwi — who had previously spent nine years living in Hawaii — if there were any other super maxis interested in the race.

"There was interest," he said. "When we originally got them to change the rules to allow the 100-footers with powered sailing systems in the race, Bob Oatley [the Australian who's near-sistership *Wild Oats XI*, has won four- consecutive



SHARON GREEN / WWW.ULTIMATESAILING.COM

Tom Holthus' J/145 'Bad Pak' smokin' toward a sunrise finish off Diamond Head.

couple other people's minds. The circuit for these boats is really in the Med. But it's one of the great races. We thought we'd like to win it. It looks good on the resume."

Elsewhere in Division 1, Philippe Kahn and Mark Christensen smashed

in only 7d, 18h, 38m, 35s. But it wasn't without some serious issues. Just before the start, the electrical system that cants the boat's keel and raises and lowers its daggerboards malfunctioned. In the 50 minutes they had left to go before the start, they were able to get it going again, but that wouldn't be the last they'd hear from it.

After six days of fast and wet sailing, their seventh day began with a series of 30-knot squalls and lots of fast and wet sailing. At 5 p.m. on June 12, they lost all electrical power.



Kenny Cooper borrows some of John Shampain's hair for a Shampain-like beard. Jack Taylor (red hat) and the rest of 'Horizon' gang won Div. 5; right, Erik Shampain and Tim Fuller won Div. 6.

line honors in the Rolex Sydney-Hobart Race] was going to come, but he changed his mind. I think the economy changed a

the existing doublehanded race record by over 2.5 days. They sailed Kahn's Open 50 *Pegasus 50* to Diamond Head



— THE FAST AND THE FURIOUS



"There was a smell of an electrical fire, so we got the extinguishers out," Kahn reported on his blog. "Nothing worse than a fire on a boat."

They continued to sail at full throttle toward Honolulu and began troubleshooting to find the source of the problem.

In the meantime, their navigation

So 'Flash' — (clockwise from top left) Hogan Beatie, Paul Cayard, Danny Cayard, Joe Crum, Will Paxton, Paul Allen, Jay Crum, Skip McCormack, Tom Akin and Allie Cayard.



Alejandro Perez Calzada, here with daughter Ana, used the race as a leg of his 'round-the-world' campaign to hit all the great ocean races.

and communication options were dwindling.

"One emergency sat phone working," Kahn wrote. "Sailing fast. Using the Braille method!"

All night, *Pegasus* continued hammering along through the squalls and the darkness. By midnight they were down to flashlights, the analog compass and Kahn's iPhone with its MotionX-GPS application — that he wrote — to get them to Honolulu.

Finally, at about 2 a.m., the pair were able to partially charge the batteries with a temporary fix. They continued to hand steer, and managed to gain just enough power throughout the final day to cant the keel through three more jibes to finish the race.

After such a harrowing ordeal, we'd think that maybe you'd want to take a couple days off. Not Kahn — he was out for a 505 session off Diamond Head the following evening, training for the class' Worlds which are coming up this month on the Bay.

Back in 1993, John DeLaura's SC 70 *Silver Bullet* was the last boat to sail to a clean sweep in the race.

This year, the boat was back, this time as OEX in the hands of Peter Tong, who'd

campaign a different SC 70 known as *Orient Express* back in the sleds' heyday.

And this year, the class was back also — with eight of what are some of the race's most iconic boats comprising Division 2 — after a diaspora that saw them spread out across the country in the mid- to late-90s.

"I'm crazy about the boat," said Tong after sailing in his fifth TransPac following a 12-year hiatus. Many of his crew, which included navigator Joe Buck, Bobby Frazier, Pete Frazier, Randy Smith, Gary Weisman, Doug McLean, Chuck Clay, John Sangmeister, Jib Kelly, and Jim McLeod, have sailed with him for years.

"Our crew was a lot of good, old friends," he said. "The boat is really tranquil. There's no yelling and screaming. Everybody worked hard, and on every watch change. Good information got passed on to the next shift. We knew it was close and just had the attitude that every second counted."

Tong said that past experience has taught him some important lessons about the final section of the course.

"I've done this thing a few times and it seemed like the guy to the north of us always had the leverage at the end," he said. "So we made the decision to not let anybody get leverage to the north of us in the last 600 miles."

The strategy paid off, as OEX vaulted into the lead, despite bending its hydraulic vang ram. When the rest of the class finished, Tong's boat had won the division by just over an hour. Perhaps most importantly, no one could legitimately complain about the ratings, thanks to



TRANSPAC 2009

the work of US Sailing's rating office.

"US Sailing came to us and said, 'We know you're going to race together and that there are questions about the certificates. We're willing to fly out to the West Coast and remeasure all the participants,'" Tong said. "They charged a nominal flat fee, brought in two measurers and a certified scale, and organized a crane. This is the first time since the IOR days that we're racing against each other under their supervised measurements. No one can dispute any of the data."

As the IOR faded away in the early '90s, and the race's rating limit was bumped ever higher, many of the boats were modified in various ways, and, until this race, much of the rating work was performance-based.

"I would still like to sail boat-for-boat," Tong said. "But we've got what we've got now."

Still, Tong expressed his enthusiasm for the class' revival on the West Coast.

"The old cast of characters got reshuffled," he said. "But where in the world can you find something that was really good 20-something years ago, and bring it all back?"



Alfa's Murray Spence, Stan Honey and Neville Crichton.

After their July 2 start, Chip Megeath's Tiburon-based R/P 45 *Criminal Mischief* dove south immediately, making only 166 miles down the course in the first 24 hours of its race.

"We started rationing on the second day," said the Criminals' 'consigliere' Joe Penrod. "We didn't really start eating until we got into the breeze."

Navigator Thorpe from the Quantum San Francisco loft guided the 'Criminals' — Penrod, Cameron Biehl, Morgan Gutnekunst, Campbell Rivers, Robin Jeffers, Pat Whitmarsh and Ty Reed — down as far south as the latitude of Mag Bay before finally hanging a right and hooking into the pressure.

Meanwhile, their competition, namely Bob and Rob Barton's Bay Area-based Andrews 56 *Cipango*, was sailing a more direct route, well to the north, and making good time.

"You have no idea how stressful that was," Thorpe said. "I knew the high wasn't going to dissipate, but those guys still had wind."

But the southerly



SHARON GREEN / WWW.ULTIMATESAILING.COM

route, for all its heartburn, allowed the 'Criminals' to put up some phenomenal days. On Day 5, they made 293 miles. They followed that up on Day 6 with a run of 315 miles. The next day they put up 313 miles. The day after that, they put up 330.

"I don't think any 45-ft boat has ever put together a string of days like that," Megeath said.

It might have been fun, but even on what the sailors called a "driver's boat," it wasn't without some casualties — namely both the boat's laptops.

"I had to navigate the last two days with a handheld GPS and a paper chart," Thorpe said.

Having beaten *Cipango* by some 15 hours on corrected time, Megeath and Thorpe extended their streak of division wins in Hawaii races to three straight after winning the SC 52 division with the chartered *Kokopelli*² in 2007 and winning their division with *Criminal Mischief* in the '08 Pacific Cup.

Megeath, who's known to his young crew as "Dr. Megadeath," said that he's not done with the race or the boat.

"The boat has a way of finding its own way through the waves," a fired-up Megeath said. "You basically maintain the angle of heel, and God and the waves do the rest. I'll be doing this as long as I physically can."

TransPac rookie Tom Holthus and his J/145 *Bad Pak* came out on top at the very end of the race in a division that saw four of its eight boats lead at various



SHARON GREEN / WWW.ULTIMATESAILING.COM

— THE FAST AND THE FURIOUS



Philippe Kahn and Mark Christensen shaved over 2.5 days off the doublehanded record.

points. In fact, Division 4 was so tight that the next five boats finished within 1.5 hours of each other on corrected time.

"I gotta give the credit to our navigator," Holthus said of Scott Lowry. "We jibed north two days out. He said that that's where we'd have a better angle for the finish."

The move dropped them to third place temporarily.

"As the skipper, I was wondering, 'Man, is this the right thing to do?'" he said. "But I bit my tongue. I didn't want to give him any doubt. He called a great race."

While many boats had breakages of various sorts during the race, according to Holthus, many of *Bad Pak's* happened before the race even started.

"We had to rebuild the rudder and sort some computer issues before we even left," he said.

Nonetheless, the boat was ready to go the distance.

"We were pushing the boat to the limit," Holthus said. "The crew did a great job sailing the boat and we were fortunate in that everything went the way we wanted it to."

As tough a call as their jab north was, it was made even more so because one of the frontrunners, Tom Garnier's *J/125 Reinrag2* was the defending overall winner.

"*Reinrag2* is a really well-sailed boat," Holthus said. "Between the crew work, navigation, boat preparation and condi-

DIVISION 1 (Started July 5)

1	1	<i>Samba Pa Ti</i>	TP 52	John Kilroy Jr.	176:17:11	127:52:20
2	2	<i>Flash</i>	TP 52	Tom Akin	182:42:40	129:22:22
10	3	<i>Valkyrie</i>	TP 52	Andy Rasdal	201:01:13	146:15:33
11	4	<i>Medicine Man</i>	Andrews 63	Bob Lane	182:03:09	148:12:17
12	5	<i>Akela</i>	R/P 78	Bill Turpin	179:58:10	150:00:52
13	6	<i>Cazador</i>	TP 52	Ernie Pennell	207:06:23	150:27:27
15	7	<i>Pegasus 50</i>	Open 50	Philippe Kahn	186:38:35	153:38:35
16	8	<i>Alfa Romeo</i>	R/P 100	Neville Crichton	134:36:20	155:41:13
18	9	<i>Magnitude 80</i>	Andrews 80	Doug Baker	160:17:41	157:38:48

DIVISION 2 (Started July 5)

3	1	<i>OEX</i>	SC 70	Peter Tong	187:23:22	132:30:34
4	2	<i>Grand Illusion</i>	SC 70	James McDowell	197:11:00	133:24:43
5	3	<i>Pyewacket</i>	SC 70	Roy Pat Disney	194:13:11	135:26:08
6	4	<i>Alchemy</i>	Andrews 68	Per Peterson	199:00:45	138:44:21
7	5	<i>Mirage</i>	SC 70	Scott Abrams	202:35:41	141:22:58
8	6	<i>Ragtime</i>	Spencer 65	Chris Welsh	210:19:34	141:42:16
9	7	<i>Holua</i>	SC 70	Brack Duker	204:57:02	144:30:05
14	8	<i>Westerly</i>	SC 70	Thomas Hogan	212:37:23	151:30:55

DIVISION 3 (Started July 2)

17	1	<i>Criminal Mischief</i>	R/P 45	Chip Megeath	224:40:00	156:37:46
27	2	<i>Cipango</i>	Andrews 56	Bob & Rob Barton	256:41:37	171:59:21
28	3	<i>Bengal 7</i>	Ohashi 46	Dr. Yoshihiko Murase	246:47:00	172:07:59
31	4	<i>Wasabi</i>	Farr 46	Jorge Ripstein	262:17:41	179:08:52
35	5	<i>Leglus</i>	Ohashi 52	Norikazu Hatsukano	263:19:49	190:12:29
36	6	<i>Free Range Chicken</i>	Perry 59	Bruce Anderson	280:01:10	195:07:51

DIVISION 4 (Started July 2)

19	1	<i>Bad Pak</i>	J/145	Tom Holthus	260:14:24	166:11:12
21	2	<i>Reinrag2</i>	J/125	Tom Garnier	259:22:26	169:35:41
22	3	<i>Tachyon III</i>	SC 52	Kazumasa Nishioka	257:33:24	170:09:58
23	4	<i>Relentless 52</i>	SC 52	Viggo Torbensen	258:35:38	170:27:35
24	5	<i>Ruahatu</i>	Concordia 47	Ricardo Brockmann	262:07:07	170:49:42
25	6	<i>Hula</i>	SC 52	Maury Myers	259:24:02	171:06:40
30	7	<i>Artemis</i>	Andrews 53	Louis Bianco	270:20:45	176:07:33
33	8	<i>Paranoia</i>	SC 52	Rick von Heydenreich	274:23:47	180:00:43

DIVISION 5 (Started July 2)

20	1	<i>Horizon</i>	SC 50	Jack Taylor	263:15:02	169:21:36
26	2	<i>Allure</i>	SC 50	William McClure	263:13:57	171:33:02
29	3	<i>Mighty Tongaroo</i>	SC 50	Gordon Leon	271:35:29	175:14:58
32	4	<i>Passion</i>	SC 50	Steve Hastings	268:08:13	179:16:03
34	5	<i>Roy's Chasch Mer</i>	SC 50	Gib Black	283:21:56	186:38:51

DIVISION 6 (Started June 29)

37	1	<i>Relentless</i>	1D 35	Tim Fuller	320:16:50	206:40:36
39	2	<i>Bloodhound</i>	Hobie 33	Reed Bernhard	364:52:13	226:42:43
40	3	<i>Narrow Escape</i>	Fast 40	Doug Backhouse	344:47:01	229:31:11
42	4	<i>Addiction</i>	J/35	Linsdsey Austin	393:07:04	239:53:17
rd.		<i>J/World</i>	J/120	Wayne Zittel	Retired	

DIVISION 7 (Started June 29)

38	1	<i>Charisma</i>	S&S 57	Alejandro Perez Calzada	340:31:56	221:36:29
41	2	<i>Between The Sheets</i>	Jeanneau 50	Ross Pearlman	360:52:06	232:48:20
43	3	<i>Far Niente</i>	Catalina 42	Patrick Hearne	406:07:09	250:31:11
44	4	<i>Hassle</i>	Catalina 38	Larry Malmberg	427:26:39	254:48:18
45	5	<i>Lynx</i>	Tallship 78	Jeffrey Woods	418:49:52	292:04:20
rd.		<i>Silent Running</i>	Jeanneau 45	Bruce Orisek	Retired	

tions — the swell was never big enough to really let the SC 52s surf — we were really fortunate."

A division win has got to be gratifying, and even more so if you do it in style. *Bad Pak* and her crew, which included Charles Jenkins, Tom Deere, Ryan Castro, Andrew O'Dwyer, Brian Johnson and Jimmy Richardson, finished the race just after sunrise.

"It was gorgeous," Holthus said. "The sun was just coming up as we were going past Diamond Head. We couldn't have timed the finish better."

Division 5, the division of the SC 50s, featured five of the boats, including hull number one — Gib Black's *Roy's Chasch Mer*. But it was Jack Taylor and his crew on *Horizon* that dug the furthest south in the opening days of the race. When the pressure finally filled and they turned the corner for Hawaii, the Dana Point-based boat hooked into an epic battle with William McClure's *Allure*.

"I love going offshore," Taylor said. This is his third TransPac with the boat

TRANSPAC 2009

and he's also sailed it in a Vic-Maui. Somewhere in between he's managed to squeeze in Mexican races, including a division win in this year's Cabo race.

From the get-go, *Horizon's* southerly position put them down in the skeds.

"*Allure* was 60 to 70 miles north of us at the most," Taylor said. "They gained 25 miles on us one day."

"It was a little hard coming up to the crew every morning for the first couple days," said navigator John Shampain. "But we did the same thing two years ago, so they were pretty used to it. If you want to see your name in bright lights, you go north to begin with. But history says that if you're winning on day one or two, you don't win the race. I don't know if it's ever worked out for me to go north."

"Days four through seven were good days," Shampain added. "If we weren't picking up miles, we were picking up position."

As the two boats sailed down the Molokai Channel within spitting distance of each other, they pushed and pushed with *Allure* finishing just a minute and



Richmond YC and PYSF product Chris Trezzo sailed his first T-Pac on 'Free Range Chicken.'

five seconds ahead. Because the 1,000-lb. lighter *Allure* owed *Horizon* some two hours on corrected time, Taylor and his crew, which also included Kenny Cooper, John Taylor, Gene Batalia, Clancy

Salway, Tom O'Keefe and Scott Taylor, took the division win.

Tim Fuller and Erik Shampain — son of *Horizon* navigator John — won Division 6 in Fuller's 1D 35 *Relentless* by more than 20 hours — doublehanded — having sailed the farthest south of any boat. The duo sailed as far south as the latitude of La Paz before making a right turn.

"We knew we had to be there," Fuller said. "At that point it was just a matter of pushing the boat."

"Being quicker than the guys in our class was an advantage," Shampain said. "It let us get south and into the pressure sooner."

This was the pair's second doublehanded effort at the race; their first came in 2007 aboard Fuller's old J/100 *Brilliant*.

"Now that we've done this twice, we've got the routine down pretty well," Fuller said, laughing. "I steer the boat and Erik does everything else."

"Every maneuver is a sequence of

ELLIOTT / PATTISON SAILMAKERS

Because your sail matters!



Antrim 40 "XL" - 1st in Class Crewed Farallones
949 645-6697

LA Harbor Area:
 Steve Dair 310 619-7245

Marina Del Rey:
 Doug Johnstone
 310 528-2146

Oceanside: Lee Pryor
 760 529-0062

Photo by:
 Charlie Bergstedt



We have a passion for building sails. Call us about your next set.

870 Production Place
 (949) 645-6697

Newport Beach, CA 92663

HI PERFORMANCE LIGHTING FOR THE OPEN SEAS

Brighter Than Conventional Lighting
Performance In Excess of 50,000 Hours



9 - 36VDC
 Built-in Dimmer
 White & Red in one
 Only 3/4 inch thick
 NEMA 4



UPGRADE YOUR BOATS INTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM!

New GEN 5 full spectrum LED fixtures offers beautiful rich light that rivals halogens in both output and CRI.

LUNASEA
LIGHTING



1.800.272.0170 www.lunasea.com



— THE FAST AND THE FURIOUS

events that goes bang-bang-bang," Shampain said. "As long as you stick to the sequence, everything goes pretty smoothly."

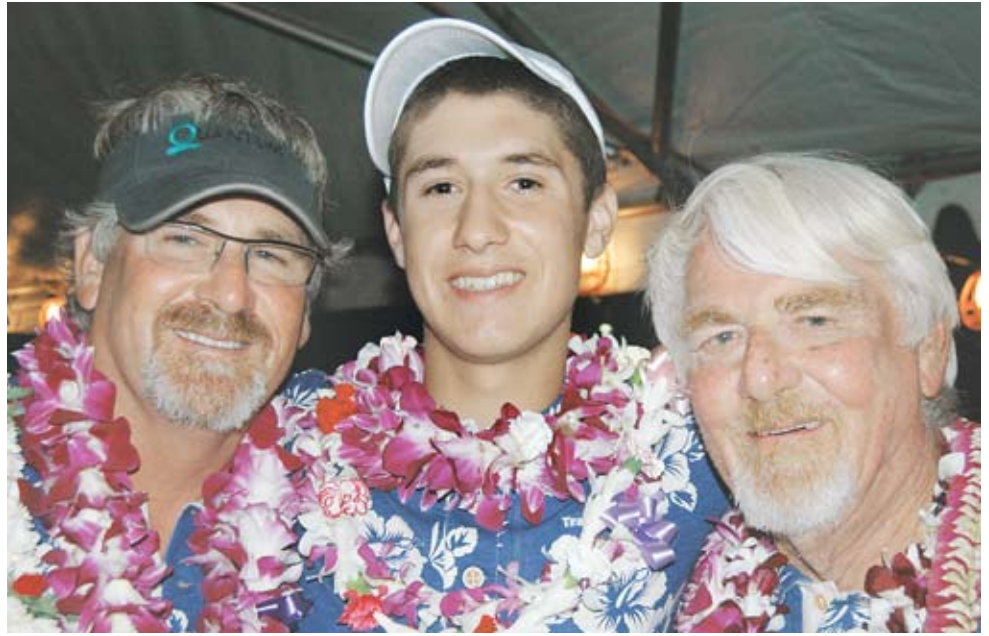
According to Fuller, they didn't do anything to make the boat easier to sail, with their only concession to boathandling being a huge set of ears on the tiller.

"The intention was to optimize speed, not make it easier to sail doublehanded," Fuller said.

To that end they added bigger, asymmetrical, kites, a bowsprit and a square-top main — Fuller said they weren't using most of the main the whole way down the Molokai Channel.

"We took our 4A kite down to check halyard wear, took the drop a little too casually, shrimped it and poked a hole in it," Fuller said. "A squall came in from behind us and it was a melee trying to even get the kite back aboard at that point. We didn't repair it. We just put the 2A up. Only God was going to take that sail down. . . It was pretty wild in the channel."

Fuller — who's been sailing this race



since the early 80s on everything from one-tonners to sleds — said this was his last doublehanded effort but a good one to go out on, having finished second in the doublehanded subdivision to Pega-

Three generations of Bartons: Rob, Ted and Bob took second in Div. 3 on 'Cipango.'

sus.

"We didn't know each other at all before the last one, but we've obviously gotten to know each other well since," Fuller said. "The benefit for me is that



"The World Leader in
Outfitting Performance Sailors."

BLOG

THE RACK

SEARCH

Apparel

Line

Hardware

One Design Parts

Accessories

Team Gear



www.APSLTD.com

800.729.9767

TRANSPAC 2009

Erik is just a great sailor and also goofy enough to make it fun the whole time."

"Goofy is fast," Shampain said.

It's tough to argue with that when you win your division by such a large margin.

In Division 7, Alejandro Perez de Calzada had an impressive string of event flags flying from the headstay of his S&S 57 *Charisma*. With the boat having already sailed the 2006 Middle Sea Race and 2007 Fastnet Race, the Transpac was just one leg of a wrong-way circumnavigation that will see *Charisma* sail some of the world's great ocean races.

Lacking the ability to plane, they stayed fairly far north between their competition and the Islands, using their waterline to gradually grind away from the rest of the division, which featured only displacement boats, including the 78-ft tallship *Lynx*.

So where to next? The race's fleet of 47 boats was really impressive given



'Criminals' Cameron Biehl, Morgan Gutenkunst and Ty Reed couldn't wait for their first beer.

the current state of the economy. Could there be more 100-footer efforts in the offing?

"It's a little perilous to hang the future of the race on appealing to the super high-end grand-prix 100-footers," Said Stan Honey. "TransPac is one of the most prestigious and oldest ocean races in the

world, but it's not really on that circuit. I think it's great that Neville took a run at it. But he tried hard and wasn't able to get the other 100-ft maxis to come. So I think TransPac needs to pay attention to its roots, and in particular continue to run a first-class event. If they do that, it doesn't matter what happens to the economy — in another 100 years it will still be around."

— **latitude**/rg

Own a dock on San Francisco Bay! Perfect Location - Great Investment

Just dredged
40' monthly rent \$342

EMERY COVE
YACHT HARBOR

BUY A SLIP – Save money & earn equity! Save 1/3 of your rental cost. Enjoy big tax savings as a slip owner. Emery Cove Yacht Harbor is the only marina on the Bay with FEE SIMPLE (not a grounds lease) dockminium ownership.

OR RENT A SLIP – 35-60' slips, rates from \$8.55 to \$9.55.

MARINA GUARD® – cutting edge electrical ground fault monitoring system.

Michael Wiest Yacht Sales
& Emeryville Yacht Club
on premises



CALL FOR A MARKETING PACKAGE • 510-428-0505

3300 Powell Street, Emeryville, CA 94608 • www.emerycove.com • Email: info@emerycove.com

Ballenger Spar Systems, Inc.

Custom Racing and Cruising Spars
Expert Design and Consultation

- Carbon and Aluminum spars
- Rod and wire rigging
- Hi-tech and conventional halyards
- Spar kits, extrusion
- Repair and modification
- Custom fabrication, waterjet and CNC
- Hardware, sheaves, spreaders
- Bay Area pick-up and delivery
- *Discounts* on halyards, standing rigging, deck hardware, furlers, Navtec integral cylinders
- 35 years experience!

Call about Carbon Spars.
Masts • Booms • Poles

www.ballengerspars.com

831/763-1196

831/763-1198 (fax)

TransPac Victories

Congratulations to stellar performances
by Hansen Rigging customers!

Samba Pa Ti 1st, Div. 1, 1st in Fleet
Flash 2nd, Div. 1, 2nd in Fleet
Criminal Mischief 1st, Div. 3, 2nd to Finish



www.lyonsimaging.com

CRIMINAL MISCHIEF



Dynex Dux Ultra High Performance
Ropes with Alpha Rope V-Skin Cover
No Stretch! / No Burn!

HANSEN RIGGING

2307 Blanding Ave., Alameda
(510) 521-7027

hansenrig@sbcglobal.net

www.hansenrigging.com

**REPAIR
REPAIR
REPAIR**

**ROOSTER SAILS
A REPAIR LOFT**

**NOW AT
GRAND
MARINA**

**YOUR ROLLER
FURLER UV COVER
SPECIALIST**

ROOSTER SAILS

2021 Alaska Packer Place, Box 18, Alameda
(510) 523-1977

www.roostersails.com • rui@roostersails.com

Open M-Th 9-6 • Fri 9-5 • Sat by appt.

Owned and Operated by Rui Luis • Experienced Sail Repair and Fabrication

NOW OFFERING NEW CRUISING SAILS!

SAIL REPAIR SPECIALISTS • COMPETITIVE RATES • RECUTS • CONVERSIONS

DELTA DOO DAH

Visions of heat waves and water fights bumped those of dancing sugar plums clean out of our heads last December when we came up with the idea for a new week-long rally from the Bay to the Delta. Over a few bottles of wine at our company Christmas party, the details were hashed out and the Delta Doo Dah was born.

Originally, the plan was to have organized events at different locations every night in an effort to cover as many of the Delta's 1,000 miles of waterway as possible. But that rather ambitious concept was quickly scrapped in favor of one that was as laid back as the region itself: A kick-off dinner, a BBQ, and a final party, with a few free days thrown in to explore or simply laze about. The entry fee was kept low — a very reasonable \$49 — and would include a burgee, T-shirt and swag bag. To keep this first year manageable while the bugs were worked out, the entry list was limited to 30 boats.

We were sure that Bay sailors would embrace the event but we had no idea the response would be so tremendous. Within two days of our announcing the Doo Dah in *'Lectronic Latitude*, all 30 spots had been filled and a waiting list was started. Now the pressure was on to host a truly kick-ass affair!

On Friday, June 26, Doo Dah'ers descended on Richmond YC — some by boat, others by car — to check in, claim their swag, grab some grub from the galley, and get to know each other. The fleet set off the next morning to ride what was supposed to have been the start of a flood tide. Unfortunately, a slight — heh hem — miscalculation by the rally committee meant most of the fleet bucked the end of the ebb before a favorable current caught up with them.

"I've been coming up to the Delta for years," said Doo Dah'er Doug Thorne, who sailed with his wife Tamara and kids Taylor, 16, and Max, 12, aboard their San Francisco-based *Celestial 48 Tamara Lee Ann*. "I always try to calculate the current carefully but only get it right about half the time."



Taylor and Tamara Thorne enjoyed some deep daughter-mom talks.

It was slow going for those who tried to sail in the day's light breeze, so they were spared the bombing blitz faster



ALL PHOTOS LATITUDE / DOODETTE LADONNA UNLESS NOTED

boats received when they reached Benicia, homeport to Ruben and Robbie Gabriel's Newport 30 *Windsome Wench*. "We waited for everyone to show up, then yelled 'Welcome to Benicia' and pelted them with water balloons," laughed Robbie. "We only got a few glares."

"It actually felt great," claimed fellow organizer Christine 'Doodette' Weaver, who caught one to the neck.

The majority of the fleet ended up in Antioch Marina Saturday night, with

the rest scattered between Benicia and Middle Slough. "Instead of playing on the internet that night," said Tamara Thorne, "my teenage daughter sat on deck with me. We looked at the stars and had an actual conversation."

Everyone knew Sunday was going to be a scorcher when the thermometer read 80° at 8 a.m. In Middle Slough, where 10 Doo Dah boats had anchored, the morning was spent cooling off in the water. By the time all the stragglers meandered into Antioch Marina for the afternoon BBQ, the thermometer was

— A FIRST TIME FOR EVERYTHING



JAY HICKMAN

JAY HICKMAN

Doin' the Dah — Top row (l to r): Kathe Hashimoto of 'Tamara' strikes a pose — just before getting blasted by a water cannon; Patti Boucher of 'Carlos' won't let a couple boat bites get her down; 'Bucket Boy' Aaron Dunlap is a real crack-up; Robert Walker is keeping his Traveller 32 'Grace' at Bethel Island for the summer; 'Kalona's crew Chris Almuquist was a force to be reckoned with when armed. 2nd row: Jay Hickman's crew Maceo went walkabout for 24 hours in Richmond, delaying 'Moor'ea's departure; a couple dozen Doo Dah'ers cooled off in Antioch with a sunset cruise and wine tasting; why 'Broken Rudder Slough' got its name. 3rd row: Scurvy pirates Rich, Leslie, Greig, Ari, Robert, Chris and Pat prepare to defend 'Doggone'; Queen Lucie Mewes will be next year's official morning net controller; Peter Yates shuttled the fleet to the beach party aboard his ex-Army bridge erector; the Brown Family led the way in atomic yellow Doo Dah T-shirts on their Beneteau 393 'Oxygen'.



reading triple digits, and everyone was swimming between boats or hiding out in the air conditioned bathrooms.

"In a way, you're all lucky," one marina tenant insisted. "A cold wind usually howls through here." He was last spotted running from a balloon-wielding mob.

The BBQ, hosted by the marina, featured melt-in-your-mouth tri-tips, chicken, potluck dishes, and the rockin' sounds of the Romano Marchetti Orchestra, brought in by Twin Rivers Marine Insurance. Though everyone had a great time, the party was a bittersweet occa-

sion, as it also marked the retirement of well-respected Harbormaster John Cruger-Hansen.

The day was topped off by a sunset cruise aboard Delta Discovery Cruise's *Island Serenade*. Heather and Steve Ingram — who hope to join the event next year aboard their Ranger 33 — welcomed a couple dozen Doo Dah'ers aboard with snacks, a generous wine tasting courtesy of Carvalho Winery and, of course, air conditioning.

"I can't believe more people didn't come," said Kathe Hashimoto of the Sausalito-based OL 33 *Tamara*. "This is really the perfect way to end the day."

Those who weren't too impaired by the previous night's wine tasting — and post-wine tasting nightcaps — left Monday morning for the next rendezvous point: The Rusty Porthole on Bethel Island.

Bethel resident Peter Yates contacted us early in the planning process to offer the restaurant's docks, as well as

DELTA DOO DAH

those of neighbor Boyd's Harbor, as an official stop. Yates, who keeps his Wylie 34 *Coyote* at Boyd's, volunteered to not only coordinate fitting all the boats into the tiny basins, but also to arrange some fun activities for the fleet. When asked which harbor he was affiliated with, he replied "Neither. I'm friends with the owners and just think it'd be fun."

Doo Dah boats began trickling in just after lunch, and continued into the late afternoon. Yates managed to shoehorn 25 boats into the two basins. "We've had more boats in here," Yates said, "but never this many big boats — and never this many sailboats. The locals have been coming down all day to take pictures."

After the majority of boats were settled, Yates then shuttled folks to a nearby beach, where he'd arranged shade, cold drinks, snacks and an assortment of water toys — including three PWCs and a Hobie 16 borrowed from neighbors. "Peter is just amazing," effused Patti Boucher of the Santana 22 *Carlos*. "Our boys had such a great time!"

Everyone else apparently did too, as evidenced by the nearly \$300 collected during a hat-passing at dinner. Yates was humbled by the gesture. "I just wanted to throw a good party," he said.

Those who arrived later in the day, or simply chose to stay behind, enjoyed a lazy afternoon — until Official Doo Dah Troublemaker Robbie Gabriel declared war with a gigantic water cannon. Chaos ensued, with every remaining Doo Dah'er getting into the action. Some attacked from the water while others retaliated from the relative safety of their boats.

Aaron Dunlap — who flew down from his home near Seattle to sail aboard his Sausalito-based Valiant 32 *Feolena* — took the 'more is better' approach and grabbed a bucket.

Regardless of where they spent their afternoon, the fleet met up again at the Rusty Porthole for dinner. Owner Belinda Bittner's staff expertly handled the 70 or so crazies that descended on the restaurant like locusts. After the crowd was sated, the party moved to the deck — where Yates had set up some amps — and rocked the night away. Ok, no one made it past 11 p.m.



Robbie 'Troublemaker' Gabriel.

Tuesday was the first of three so-



LATITUDE / DODETTE CHRISTINE

LATITUDE / 'DOO' JOHN A.

called 'free' days — a time for folks to split off on their own for a little exploration. Several Doo Dah'ers spent the morning consulting charts and grilling Yates on the best routes to take to their chosen destinations.

One by one, the fleet peeled off, some heading to the Meadows, some to Venice Island, some to Georgiana Slough. About one-third of the fleet made their way to Little Mandeville Island, where they tucked into a shallow horseshoe bend

off Connection Slough that was later dubbed 'Broken Rudder Slough'.

The sweltering heat and lack of wind caused most boats to quickly rig tarps and bug screens. After those chores were complete, though, it was play time. For some, play time meant kicking back with a book and a refreshing beverage. For others, it meant a little light air dinghy sailing. For Valencio and Tino Grygier



KATHE HASHIMOTO



LATITUDE / 'DOOD' JOHN A.



RUBEN & ROBBIE GABRIEL



Doin' the Dah — Top row (l to r): A total of 22 Doo Dah'ers crammed onto 30-ft 'Windsome Wench' for cocktails; Adam Correa of 'Tamara' gets the hang of skurfing; (top) Peter 'Our Hero' Yates; (bottom) 'Volaré's Elani Casero, 9, snuggles up to Zebulon; smooth sailing — ok, motoring; whoopin' it up at the Hoopla. 2nd row: Sophia & Jeffrey Anderson-Lee of the Coronado 34 'Galadriel' know how important shade is; Jane, Emily, Hannah, Maddie & Cate show the boys how it's done; Wayne & Karen Edney of the Bristol Channel Cutter 'Odyssey', their crew Lisa Parr, and Gary & Nancy Ryan of the Hanse 34 'Iliohale' decide on their next stop. 3rd row: Tino (flying) and Valencio's boat 'Carlos' earned the nickname 'Surf & Turf' (a Tuna towing an *El Toro*); Mary Lovely of the Cal 40 'Green Buffalo' was thrilled her prize matched her outfit; 'Moondance' basks in the hot Delta sun; the epic water battle at Broken Rudder Slough will go down in the annals of Doo Dah history.



JAY HICKMAN

(ages 13 and 12) of *Carlos*, play time was water time. It didn't take long for them to engage nearby boats in a water battle.

"We were a little worried that there weren't any other kids in 'Broken Rudder Slough,'" said dad Jan Grygier. "But the adults here act like kids, so it's turned out well."

In the meantime, the wind picked up enough that the sailing became inter-

esting — a little too interesting for one sailor. "I was just scooting along," he said, "when suddenly the boat lurched and half the rudder popped up beside me." A replacement rudder made of scrap plywood — hand-delivered by Peter Yates the next day — also snapped, earning the cove its nickname.

Rumors began circulating through the anchorage on Wednesday that the crew of Greig and Leslie Olson's Searunner 40 *Doggone* were planning a not-so-secret

attack on other boats. Forewarned is forearmed, so a supply of biodegradable water balloons and fully loaded cannons awaited them.

As expected, the crew of the tri proudly flew their pirate flag as they dinghied over to a certain three-boat raft-up. In a show of trimaran solidarity, Ari Samole, skipper of the Lock Crowther Buccaneer 24 *Kalona*, and his crewmember, Chris Almquist, also took up arms against the monohulls. It's sad, really,

DELTA DOO DAH

that they were so soundly spanked.

Heh hem.

Similar craziness undoubtedly sprouted up wherever Doo Dah'ers landed during their free days, and we wish we had room to share it all. Needless to say, Friday came all too soon. "I could have spent another week out here," said Jay Hickman of the Ericson 29 *Moor'ea* as he lounged in a hammock.

Not wanting to miss the final Hoopla Party, Doo Dah'ers made their way from all over the Delta to converge on Stockton Sailing Club on Friday, July 3.

Stockton Sailing Club is famous for its hospitality, and it certainly lived up to its reputation. As Doo Dah boats — easily identified by the event's screaming yellow burgee — approached the club in the early afternoon, a crash boat met each one to give them their slip assignment. Once tied up, they were greeted by club members bearing hot-off-the-press issues of the July *Latitude*. "I was hoping they'd be here," exclaimed Ben Mewes of the custom Van de Stadt 41 *Georgia*,



John Chille & Lisa Donovan will take their Golden Gate 30 'Love in Vane' on the 2010 Ha-Ha.

who quickly ran off to the air conditioned clubhouse to grab a beer while he read the magazine.

The club also made available a fleet of Optis and FJs for daysailing, and a shuttle to take folks to West Marine and the grocery store. And it was their efforts that really helped make the Hoopla memorable.


Starting with a mouth-watering BBQ dinner, the party got underway. Doz-

ens of Doo Dah'ers and club members crowded the pavilion to gorge themselves before the 'Dood' and 'Doodettes' (John Arndt, Christine Weaver and yours truly) had the pleasure of doling out prizes to every single entry. Some even got two! (Check out all the swag at www.deltadoodah.com/sponsors.) To top off an already great party, the Blue Water Rockers got the crowd on their feet with some classic rock.

On July 4, the fleet dispersed — some beat their way back to the Bay while others stuck around for the Hilton family's annual Fireworks Extravaganza. As each boat motored out, a certain melancholy grew — it had been a frenetic and fantastic week, and now it was over.

By all accounts, the inaugural Delta Doo Dah really hit the mark. Participants raved, but even more importantly, shared their ideas for making the event even better. And while the dates haven't been set, it seems certain that there will indeed be a Delta Doo Dah Deux.

— *latitude* /ladonna



Owl Harbor
MARINA

Beautiful 20 acre greenbelt park in the Heart of the Delta

- 30' - 50' berths @ \$5.50 per foot
- Home of Andreas Cove Yacht Club

Located on Seven Mile Slough, just off the San Joaquin River

1550 W. Twitchell Island Road • Isleton, CA 95641
916.777.6055 • www.owlharbor.com



VALLEJO MARINA

Gateway to the
Bay & Delta



Join us!
We love making new friends
and spoiling them!

- Competitive Rates!
- Ample Guest Dock
- Full Service Boat Yard and Chandlery
- 2 Restaurants for Breakfast, Lunch, Cocktails and Dinner
- Covered and Open Berths



*Join us for those
warm summer nights!*

- One hour from Sacramento
- Only three hours from Reno
- Easy access to San Francisco Bay and the Delta

**(707)
648-4370**

Fax 707-648-4660
42 Harbor Way
Vallejo, CA 94590

www.ci.vallejo.ca.us

SAILBOATS ONLY



www.hiddenharbormarina.com

Turn the page . . .

To your next
Sailing
Adventure.

**FUSION
CATAMARANS**

Ph: (604)465-1662

Email: bmax242@yahoo.ca

SOLO SENSATION —

In a scene reminiscent of Sir Francis Chichester's homecoming to England aboard *Gipsy Moth IV* in 1967, 17-year-old solo circumnavigator Zac Sunderland was greeted by hundreds of well-wishers and a blitz of reporters July 16, when he returned to his Marina del Rey homeport. Upon arrival, he became the youngest sailor to round the planet alone by any route.

From several miles offshore, dozens of boats escorted Zac's 1972 Islander 36 *Intrepid* toward the marina, all jockeying for position so those aboard could catch a firsthand glimpse or snap a photo of the handsome, shaggy-haired sailor who'd become their hero during his 13-month around-the-world odyssey. Via Zac's frequent blog postings, and both national and international news reports, thousands of armchair voyagers young and old had followed his progress, vicariously celebrating the high points and suffering through the lows that invariably make up any long-distance ocean voyage.

In an era when most Americans are desperate for the smallest kernel of uplifting news, Zac Sunderland's feat is like a welcomed breath of fresh air.

The oldest of seven children, and son of a professional shipwright, Zac grew up around boats, and lived aboard for nine — now, make that 10 — of his 17 years. When he was younger, the

"Yup, I must be back in L.A." After stepping off 'Intrepid', the shaggy-haired record-breaker faces a media onslaught.

family spent three years cruising Mexico and the California coast. Back then, and later, during boat deliveries with his dad, he learned and practiced marlinspike seamanship and navigation.

Being a 'boat kid', it's no surprise that

His campaign was truly a family effort that they all can be proud of.

one of Zac's childhood heroes was Robin Lee Graham, who left Southern California at age 16 in 1965 and singlehanded around the world aboard a Lapworth 24 named *Dove*. (For the record, he actually completed the final legs of the trip aboard the Luders 33 *Return of Dove*.) Although Zac has never met his reclusive hero, he credits Graham's feat as a major inspiration. In fact, Zac's route loosely followed Graham's: west-about via the Cape of Good Hope and the Panama Canal.

Australian solo circumnavigator Jesse Martin is also acknowledged as a major influence. He currently holds the record as the youngest (18) to complete a non-stop, unassisted rounding via the 'great capes' (of the Southern Ocean). Those who savor such statistics are quick to point out that Zac's route, largely through the tropics, with many stops where he received extensive assistance,

pales in comparison to Martin's. That may be true, but from the outset, Zac's parents, Laurence and Marianne, were clear that they simply were not comfortable sending their son on Martin's more ambitious — and dangerous — route. And we can't say we blame them. From the beginning, Zac's simple goal was to round the planet safely and return home at a younger age than anyone had done previously. And that's precisely what he did. He takes the 'youngest around' title from another Aussie, David Dicks, who completed a solo lap in 1996 at age 18 and 41 days (slightly younger than Jesse Martin).

Early on, Laurence and Marianne endured criticism from self-righteous bloggers who charged that they were irresponsible — some even said negligent — for letting their son set off to sea alone. But we'd bet those critics were not sailors. If they had been, they'd have realized that Zac's life-long boating savvy, combined

with *Intrepid's* full range of modern safety and communications gear, his ocean crossings were probably substantially less life-threatening than driving on L.A. freeways. That said, we're reminded that Zac doesn't actually have a driver's license yet!

Zac bought *Intrepid* (ex-*Nantucket Sleigh Ride*) for \$6,000 with his own savings. His father and friends then helped him do an exhaustive refit, including installation of a new diesel engine and a custom hard dodger. The beefy hull may be old, but she's now equipped with a high-tech war chest of electronics: an AIS, two radars, a powerful computer with navigation and weather forecasting software, both built-



ZAC IS BACK



After secretly overnighing at a quiet Catalina cove, Zac brought 'Intrepid' back home to Marina del Rey and faced his adoring public.

in and handheld GPSs, an SSB with a Pactor (email-enabling) modem and more.

Although the trip was Zac's dream, and it was Zac at the tiller during the 28,000-mile cruise, his campaign was truly a family effort that they all can be proud of. With each of *Intrepid's* many breakdowns, Laurence either coached Zac through necessary repairs or flew out to one of his far-distant stopover points to personally fix the problems himself. Meanwhile, Marianne served as the de facto communications ace, chatting with Zac twice daily via his Iridium satphone to get updates on his progress, inform him of the latest weather predictions and reassure him when he was

feeling blue, as only a mother can do. In the background, the rest of the Sunderland clan rooted their big brother on, as did throngs of young Southern California supporters who dubbed themselves the Zac Pack.

When the young adventurer headed west on June 14, '08, he appeared to be as well prepared as possible, except for the fact that he had never actually spent a night at sea all alone, despite having done plenty of singlehanded. During the early months of his 397-day cruise he admitted that he'd underestimated the toll that all that solitude would take on him — especially on frustrating days with no wind.

Nevertheless, with each of the many challenges he faced, he showed maturity and focus well beyond his years. Only four days after departure, for example, he had his first real scare when a proximity alarm warned him of a fast-approaching container ship that was headed right for him. He dodged it and watched it pass a quarter mile away.

There were plenty of tense moments for Laurence and Marianne too. Like when Zac was threading his way through the treacherous reefs of the Torres Strait and his satphone slipped into the sink, somehow causing it to transmit a false position report that put the boat 100 miles off course on a reef.

One incident which will undoubtedly be featured heavily in the book that Zac is close to completing, is the pirate scare that occurred last fall, while he was headed from Australia to the Cocos Keeling Islands. A sinister 60-ft vessel closely shadowed *Intrepid* for two hours, refusing to answer Zac's hail on VHF. When he called his dad for advice, Laurence told his son to load up the flare guns and issue a *sécurité* call over VHF. If you have to shoot, he told his then-16-year-old son, shoot to kill. Luckily, the mystery boat eventually veered off, and the family members breathed sighs of relief on both sides of the planet.

Other challenges included a broken boom that required a jury rig, multiple engine problems, a forestay that parted while *Intrepid* slid down 15-ft seas in the Indian Ocean, and a sneaker wave that broke over the transom in the middle of the night and worked its way down to the nav station, dousing electronics.

Some of the most frustrating sailing came on the homeward beat from Panama. With the finish line seemingly just beyond the horizon, the young voyager spent many agoniz-

He'd underestimated the toll that all that solitude would take on him.

ing days struggling against headwinds and current, or worse, no wind and sweltering heat. Then a tropical depression walloped *Intrepid*, busting loose a key bulkhead that secured essential chainplates. Zac limped into Nuevo

SOLO SENSATION

Vallarta's Paradise Village not long before another storm built offshore into a Category 1 hurricane. As elsewhere, Laurence flew in and *Intrepid* was soon good to go again.

Minor tragedies aside, there were plenty of high times too. As word of Zac's bold endeavor preceded him to each of his many stopovers, he was almost always greeted as a hero by press and dignitaries, while local mariners bent over backwards to help him with repairs and resupplying.

Perhaps the most ironic day of the trip was when he found himself in South Africa at the exact time that British singlehander Mike Perham was there aboard his chartered Open 50 *TotalMoney.com*. He, too, was circumnavigating, but in the opposite direction. As we go to press, the 17-year-old Brit, who is 3.5 months younger than Zac, is about to head across the Caribbean and



RICH ROBERTS

Members of the Zac Pack try to catch a glimpse of their young hero. Who knows? Perhaps one of them will follow in his wake someday.

on to his UK homeport in pursuit of the young American's new crown.

Even if Perham is successful, we predict that it will be quite some time before anyone steals away Zac's status as the 'youngest American around' — unless,

of course, his 15-year-old sister Abby gets her wish!

As Zac, the 'solo sensation', achieved his seemingly unlikely goal, thereby proving the skeptics wrong, he undoubtedly inspired many other kids to stretch their imaginations and reach beyond the norm. We hope he'll now take some time to relax and savor the limelight of his newfound notoriety. At the age of 17, he's become an overnight celebrity and has been lauded by politicians as a true American

hero. Heck, even the Governor gave him a personal phone call!

It's interesting to note that as news of Zac's homecoming filtered into living rooms all across America, he accomplished an extra, unanticipated feat: Finally, someone found a way to make sailing ready for prime time.

— **latitude/andy**

SCHOONMAKER POINT MARINA

• IN SAUSALITO •



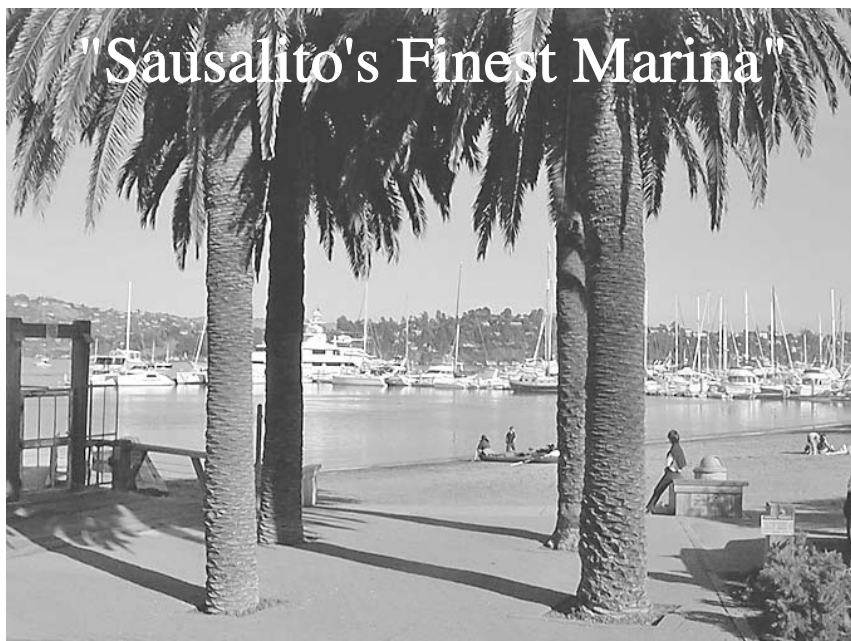
Call the Marina Office
for more information

415•331•5550

FAX 415•331•8523

or check our web site at
www.schoonmakermarina.com

85 LIBERTY SHIP WAY, #205
SAUSALITO, CA 94965



160 Berth Marina in one of the most beautiful spots on the Bay

- Visitor berths • Guest moorage able to handle yachts up to 200 ft.
- Dry storage • Waterfront Offices • Three-ton Hoist • Windsurfing
- Deli • Beach • Rowing • Kayaking • Yacht clubs always welcome

HARKEN FURLING

So reliable you'll relax –
on the Bay or to Mexico and beyond.
Upgrade with Harken and Easom.
Call to schedule an installation.



Easom Racing and Rigging
1150 Brickyard Cove Rd. Suite B1
Point Richmond, CA 94801
(510) 232-SAIL (7245)
www.easomrigging.com

30 Years Young!



This 1979 Achilles Hypalon inflatable is in for repairs to a couple of small holes and a new keel.

Hypalon is a miracle material, and Sal's repair team are miracle workers.

Buy new or repair the old – either way it's a great value!

SAL'S
INFLATABLE
SERVICES, INC.

PHONE (510) 522-1824

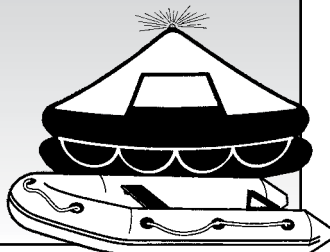
FAX (510) 522-1064

1914 Stanford St., Alameda 94501

salsinflatables@sbcglobal.net

www.salsinflatableservices.com

SALES • SERVICE
RENTAL • REPAIR



THE GREEN SOLUTION!

A windvane self-steering system from Scanmar

Cruise around the world
without using a drop of oil
– not even for lubrication!

- No fuel consumption
- Uses FREE wind & water power
- Reliability proven for decades
- Quiet & powerful
- Emergency rudder



Rated 'Best Windvane' in the ARC

www.selfsteer.com

Official Sponsor
2009
BAJA
HA-HA

FACTORY DIRECT

SCANMAR
INTERNATIONAL

432 South 1st St. • Pt. Richmond, CA 94804

Tel: 510 215-2010 • Fax: 510 215-5005

Toll Free: 888 946-3826

email: scanmar@selfsteer.com

PUDDLE JUMP RECAP

The year 2009 was, in all ways, a record year for the Pacific Puddle Jump. More boats registered in '09 than ever before, more pre-crossing seminars were held, there were generally better weather conditions. . . All in all, it was an outstanding year.

One hundred boats registered on the Puddle Jump's informational site at Yahoo.com, and nearly that many registered on *Latitude 38's* annual fleet list. Most left from ports in Mexico, a sizeable number from Central and South America, and several directly from the U.S.

Much of the increase in numbers is probably attributable to the much-talked-about

'bond exemptions', arranged through the efforts of *Latitude 38* and the Tahiti YC. It was the first time Pacific Puddle Jump boats were allowed to enter French Polynesia without having to post the normal bond (equivalent to the price of a flight home) that's required for all non-EU citizens. Check-ins for exempted boats were very quick and efficient. Hopefully bond exemptions will become a regular feature of future Puddle Jumps.

As reported last month, the three-day Tahiti-Moorea Sailing Rendezvous was a huge success, with 60 boats attending the cultural exchanges, beach games and parties.

Sadly, the '09 South Pacific cruising season was marred by several disasters. Two former Puddle Jump boats sank while making passages: The Ventura-based J/44 *Elusive* went down during a crossing from New Zealand to Fiji, and the Santa Rosa-based Trintella 53 *Sumatra* sank en route from New Caledonia to Australia. Fortunately, both crews were rescued. The greatest tragedy concerned the '09 Puddle Jump boat, *Emily Pearl*. She was found holed and sunk off the southwest coast of Nuku Hiva less than a week after making landfall at Taiohae Bay. Singlehander Billy Landers was never found and is presumed dead — the first fatality in

Puddle Jump history. His tragic loss was deeply felt by all in the fleet.

Weather comparisons tend to dominate discussions between South Pacific cruisers. This year the luckier members of the fleet had great conditions: steady winds and few squalls in the Inter-Tropic Convergence Zone (ITCZ). The

ITCZ is a band of unsettled air just north of the equator. Squalls and heavy rain — sometimes of biblical magnitude — can be found there. When crossing it, timing is everything. Even

a week's time can mean significant differences in weather patterns.

For example, the first boats out of La Cruz, Mexico had great conditions and fast passages. Boats in other groups found calmer conditions and had longer passages. Only a few boats encountered severe ITCZ squalls approaching 40-knot winds. Happily, these squalls were fast moving, and even very 'entertaining winds' passed quickly.

First-time passage-makers are usually overly concerned about the ITCZ, and spend a lot of energy worrying about where to cross it. The best advice is to just go toward the equator and when the ITCZ is encountered turn directly south and get through it quickly.

Boats crossed the equator between 127°W and 133°W, a span of 360 nm. Another important point to clarify is that you will encounter the ITCZ only once. On the other side of the equator is the SPCZ (Southern Pacific Convergence Zone) that snakes throughout the South Pacific and will typically be encountered time and time again by cruisers.

Calm conditions were a common complaint this year. As the *Follow You Follow Me* crew reported, "We had light winds and not enough squalls! Given our watermaker failure, we were looking forward

to strong trades to move us along, and squalls to fill our water tanks. It seems that boats that left two weeks before us

"The long passage was rewarded manifold by the amazing beauty of this place."



For many Puddle Jumpers a traditional Polynesian tattoo makes a perfect souvenir.

CARINTHA



MANDOLIN

and two weeks after got more of both!"

Once the fleet arrived in French Polynesia, I asked them to share insights and impressions. The following are excerpts from those reports. Take a look also at the Passage Data table on page 110. You may find the comparisons both fascinating and educational, as I do.

— Bob Bechler

Crossing Notes from the Fleet

"We hooked a marlin bigger than our crew! Thankfully it broke the leader.

"All in all we had fabulous weather and good winds. We had far more wonderful days of sailing than challenging ones. Adored the gorgeous display of stars, phosphorescence and at least one amazing green flash. After such a long passage, the normal thrill of arrival is intensified. The long passage was rewarded manifold by the amazing beauty of this place.

— Philip DiNuovo & Leslie Linkkila
Carina, Mason 33

"We were pretty well set up for the crossing. In her *Cruising Handbook*, Beth Leonard does a good job outlining this subject. We ate well. Fresh food for 2/3 of the passage! Bad times were when we were in the squalls and in the boisterous NE trades for more than a week. Great times when we were out in the cockpit

— LIFE IN THE SLOW LANE



SISI/UTL

Inset: At the equator Pollywog Lori shares a toast with King (Chris) Neptune. Spread: Flat water is the norm in the ITCZ.

and we were zooming south! What a trip. What an experience!"

— David, Jill & Rachel Heimke
Amikuk, *Crealock 37*

"We should have brought vegetable and fruit tree seeds to trade for produce and supplies in the Marquesas and Tuamotus. Also should have brought more chocolate, raw nuts, canned fruits and veggies for us. Cigarettes, liquor, and .22 caliber bullets are popular for trading, but we're too timid for smuggling.

— Larissa & Hobson Lane
Australis, *Antigua 44*

Puddle Jump Resources

- A non-commercial informational website is maintained for Puddle Jumpers at www.yahoo.com (>groups>pacificpuddlejumps). Of particular note is the 500-page Crossing Guide, a great resource for anyone preparing for a Pacific circuit.

- The homepage for Latitude 38's annual Pacific Puddle Jump rally to French Polynesia is at www.pacificpuddlejumps.com. There you'll find articles and photos in downloadable archives, plus fleet lists and updates on the current year's migration — including bond exemption updates.

"The first third of the trip was slow until we got to the trade winds. Next third was quick in the trades — we were doing 150 mile days, with 12 to 15 knots SE winds day and night. We had the genniker up for 10 days and nights on the same tack. Last third of the trip was medium speed.

"It was great to have the bond exemption arranged for us. Our check-in took three minutes! One (non-Puddle Jump) yacht took four days to check in while trying to get his bond money from U.S. He tried using his credit cards, but his bank immediately froze his accounts.

Fatu Hiva was magic — it's said to be the most beautiful anchorage in the world. There's a great waterfall walk and good trading with the locals. We traded a 6-pack for a one-legged goat!"

— Peter & Nikki Zabel
Bagheera, *Jaguar 36 cat*

"The mainsail track on our in-boom furling system broke off (top 6 feet). Sailed with a reefed main most of the way. Even with that our best day was 231 miles and the worst was 139. Sea life spotted: whales, mola mola (sunfish), baby whale shark, dolphins, flying fish and squid. We were all out in the cockpit when we heard a thump, then saw a fairly large fin off the right rear corner of the boat. Mike recognized it as a Mola Mola. They are slow movers and often asleep. Neither the starboard daggerboard (which lifted a few feet) nor the Mola Mola seemed worse for wear.

— Scott & Cindy Stolnitz, Mike Lonnes
Beach House, *Switch 51 cat*

"Two 30-lb tuna caught and a few escapees. We tried a lot of lures, had a line out every day and only caught these two the whole time. Prepare for light winds!"

— Patrick & Rebecca Childress
Brick House, *Valliant 40*

"We had consistent heavy wind and seas in the NE trades after the first two days out. Wind south of the equator was generally too light for the sea conditions. Hard on the sails. Entire trip was very rolly. Often had seas that did not reflect the current wind conditions which was rather frustrating. Lots of squalls starting at about 7° N. As with any long crossing there are good days and bad days. With only two aboard, it can get a little lonely on alternate watches."

— Wayne Wilson & Susan Leader
Daydream, *Metalu 50*

"We could take daily showers for three

Some passage-makers saw dolphin, others saw whales, but it seems that everyone got their fill of flying fish.



PUDDLE JUMP RECAP

people from the water we caught!

— Jackie & Neil Michell & Stan Starkey
Camelot, Pan Oceanic 46

"Only saw three commercial vessels on the radar in 20 days, but more than 24 squalls! None generated more than 25 knots of wind, though. We saw a floating marine BBQ (rusting) 1,000 miles out, followed by a blue jerry can.

— Dietmar Petutschnig, Kurt Roll,
Suzanne DuBose, Carolyn Sherman
Carinthia, Lagoon 440 cat

"On day two of the crossing our autopilot failed, so we hand steered for the next 22 days! The trip, other than tiring, was really quite nice. The various sunrises, and sunsets, the squalls dropping rain and wind, the various cloud patterns never let us get bored.

— Mike & Mary McCluskey
Carpe Vita, Shuttleworth 43 cat

"Our watermaker went out on day six, forcing us to expedite our passage via motoring, as we only had 75 gallons

of water when it broke. We hit a flat spot about 75% of the way across, and our blog comments reflected it. Several people emailed us back, reminding us

"We adored the gorgeous display of stars, phosphorescence and at least one amazing green flash."

that we were doing something very special that very few people will ever do and to stop feeling sorry for ourselves!

— Allan, Rina & Alyssa Alexopoulos
Follow You Follow Me, Hunter 466

"It just took us four days to get the trade winds. We were really happy about that and had a fast crossing. We only had one or two days with rain and just a little squall activity. One single bottlenose dolphin guided us to Baie Hanavave.

— Axel Brill & Brit Gebhardt
Hello World, Sunbeam 53,

"The squalls were very anticlimactic. Mainly they were mild and the wind actually died when the rain passed through. But we had constant 20- to 30-knots winds for 80% of the passage. We did get into the groove and were in harmony with the wind and waves as the days passed by. It's a long way out there, but the rewards of landfall are beyond imagination."

— Roger, Bobbie Jo & Robin Curley
Hipnautical, Morgan O/I 51

"Received an email two days from Hiva Oa saying that S/V *Inherit The Wind* was having difficulty. Turned around and, with the help of the Pacific Seafarers Net, vectored them, M/V *Tampa*, and us to a rendezvous point. *Tampa* transferred food and water, then we accompanied them for the next five days to Hiva Oa. The vessel *Ketchup II* met up with us at the end and towed the stricken vessel in to port.

— Joe Bayne & Dubis Blanco
Jubilee, Corbin 39

2009 PUDDLE JUMP PASSAGE DATA

Boat Name	Boat Make & Length	Captain & Crew	Boat's Homeport	Departed From / Date	Landfall & Date	Days Xing	Miles Xing	Eqtr X Long.	Engine Hours	Best 24 Hr	Worst 24 Hr	# Fish Cght	Breakage & Breakdowns
<i>Amikuk</i>	Pacific Seacraft 37	Heimke family, Terry Cady	Homer, Alaska	Puerto Vallarta 4/2	Nuku Hiva 4/27	25	2,900	131°		155	51	2	spinnaker clew, autopilot
<i>Australis</i>	44' ketch	Larissa & Hobson Lane	Pascagoula, MS	La Cruz 4/23	Nuku Hiva 5/18	24	2,000	131°	92	140	75	1	autopilot, jib ripped, watermaker
<i>Beach House</i>	Switch 51 cat	Scott & Cindy Stolnitz	Marina del Rey, CA	Galapagos 5/31	Hiva Oa 6/17	17	3,250	89°	70	231	139	n/a	mainsail track
<i>Brick House</i>	Valiant 40	Patrick & Rebecca Childress	Middletown, RI	Galapagos	Hiva Oa	25	2,850	90°	31	144	43	2	spinnaker ripped; DVD player
<i>Camelot</i>	Pan Oceanic 46	Jackie & Neil Michell	UK	Galapagos 2/25	Marquesas	22	3,061	n/a	70	170	89	n/a	whisker pole broke, sail ripped
<i>Carina</i>	Mason 33	Leslie Linkkila, Philip DiNuovo	Kingston, WA	Galapagos 4/8	Hiva Oa 5/6	28	3,127	88°	28	152	77	1	whisker pole mast fitting bent
<i>Carinthia</i>	Lagoon 440 cat	D. Petutschnig, S. DuBose, C Sherman, K Roll	Las Vegas, NV	La Cruz 3/12	Hiva-Oa 4/2	20	2,952	130° 32'	36	198	117	n/a	autopilot, topping lift, nav wiring
<i>Carpe Vita</i>	Shuttleworth 44 cat	Mike & Mary McCluskey		Galapagos 5/1	Hiva Oa 3/24	23	3,047	88° 36'	50	164	86	0	autopilot, spinnaker, batten car
<i>Cooeo Too</i>	Van de Stadt 50	Bronte Heinrich, Helmke Moller	UK	Galapagos 3/29	Hiva Oa 4/18	20	3,163	n/a	n/a	180	137	9	freezer compressor, sail tears
<i>Daydream</i>	Selesira 50	Wayne Wilson & Susan Leader	Ladysmith, Canada	Chamela Mexico 3/14	Hiva Oa 4/6	23	2,856	128° 42'	47	159	91	0	foresail halyard, hydraulic steering
<i>Follow You Follow Me</i>	Hunter 466	Allan & Rina Alexopoulos	Volcano, CA	Banderas Bay 3/21	Hiva Oa 4/14	24	3,000	125° 18'	171	145	60	1	watermaker, chartplotter, autopilot
<i>Hello World</i>	Sunbeam 53	Gebhardts & Capt'n Bluebear	Flensburg, Germany	Panama 4/8	Fatu Hiva 4/26	18	3,117	89°	37	206	125	1	autopilot
<i>Hipnautical</i>	Morgan O/I 51	Curley family	Ventura, CA	La Cruz 3/10	Hiva Oa 4/2	21	3,000	128°	30	172	63	0	jib & reefing lines chafed
<i>Jubilee</i>	Corbin 39 ketch	Joe Bayne & Dubis Blanco	Norfolk, VA	Galapagos 4/21	Hiva Oa 5/19	28	2,776	n/a	12	164	57	1	fuel line problems
<i>Julia Max</i>	Passport 45	George & Sue Stonecliffe	Portland, OR	Puerto Vallarta 3/15	Hiva Oa 4/06	23	2,740	129°	120	156	75	0	alternator, mainsail batten pocket
<i>Kalalau</i>	43' sloop	George Hill, Kathleen Whitney	Port Townsend, WA	La Cruz 3/28	Nuku Hiva 4/21	25	2,863	132° 27'	122	192	90	n/a	lower shroud snapped
<i>La Palapa</i>	Catalina Morgan 440	Roger & Chuck Hayward	Long Beach, CA	La Cruz 4/03	Hiva Oa 4/23	20	3,000	132° 05'	80	170	120	0	generator impeller, inverter fan
<i>Lightheart</i>	LeComte 45c	Steve & Carolyn Bowie	Seattle, WA	Banderas Bay 3/28	Nuku Hiva 4/21	24	2,790	132° 09'	100	175	80	n/a	snap ring on windvane
<i>Mandolin</i>	Panda 40	Chris Thompson & Lori Serocki	San Diego, CA	San Diego 4/19	Nuku Hiva 5/18	30		128°	30	150	60	0	compass on autopilot
<i>Milonga</i>	Horstmann 40 trim	Elke & Torsten Debus	Lübeck, Germany	Punta Mita 3/15	Hiva Oa 3/15	22	2,740	129°	110	155	0	0	none
<i>Obsession</i>	Cal 39	Les George, John Erhardt	Oceanside, CA	Cabo San Lucas 3/21	Hiva Oa 4/08	18.5	2,800	128° 44'	52	168	130	3	head stay extrusion screw
<i>Romany Star</i>	Ohlson 38	Paul & Erin Moore	Seattle, WA	Galapagos 3/21	Gambiers 4/19	29	2,900	n/a	1	156	22	1	shaft seal & chafed windvane lines
<i>Sisiutl</i>	44' Gulfstar Ketch	Bob & Carylina Bechler	Portland, OR	La Cruz 4/24	Nuku Hiva	31	2,972	128°	20	128	25	n/a	alternator, autopilot
<i>Tarahumara</i>	45' CNZ Catamaran	J Sibthorpe, C Bryden, G Marsh	Alberta, Canada	La Cruz 4/5	Hiva Oa 4/23	19	3,000	130°	70	200	80	3	lost rudder 100 miles from Tahiti
<i>Tender Spirit</i>	Hans Christian 33	Joan & Chuck Martin	Sitka, Alaska	Mazatlan 3/12	Hiva Oa 4/15	34	3,286	128°	75	127	20	n/a	chafing of windvane steering lines
<i>Thin Wolf</i>	KP 44	Luke Tornatzky, Mike Ward	Port Townsend, WA	Banderas Bay 3/16	Hiva Oa 4/12	27	3,000	127° 43'	15	170	0	0	windvane problems
<i>Thumbs Up</i>	Catalina 42	Orgee family, C Graveson, A Ross	Alameda, CA	Puerto Vallarta 3/17	Hiva Oa 4/6	20	3,000	130°	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	mainsail holed, traveler
<i>Victory Cat</i>	Seawind 1160 cat	Tim & Ruth Henning	Anthem, AZ	Punta Mita 3/30	Hiva Oa 4/23	23	2,844	127° 18'	60	157	79	2	main halyard 2:1 block ripped out
<i>Warrior</i>	Britt Chance Design	Robin & Michelle Bendall	Launceston, Australia	Panama City 2/14	Gambiers 4/28	39	4,300	88°	70	182	37	9	whisker pole, drifter, autopilot
<i>Whisper</i>	Tartan 37	Malone family	Seattle, WA	La Cruz 3/17	Hiva Oa 4/09	23	2,700	129°	1	160	67	0	tore spinnaker
<i>Yaraandoo II</i>	Joe Adams Naut 40	Mike & Sue Powell	Sydney, Australia	La Cruz 3/21	Nuku Hiva 4/18	23	3,093	129° 30'	41	173	96	0	autopilot, traveler shackle
<i>Yohelah</i>	Baba 40	Rob & Teresa Sicade	Seattle, WA	Galapagos 4/8	Fatu Hiva 5/2	24	3,165	89°	74	166	99	7	autopilot
<i>Zephyra</i>	Morgan 41 OI Ketch	Russ & Debbie Noorda	Lake Tahoe, CA	Galapagos 4/21	Hiva Oa 5/13	22	3,186	086° 17'	56	180	104	0	ejected main mast partner

Please note: Many more vessels did the Puddle Jump this year, of course, but those who responded give a representative sampling of passage data.

— LIFE IN THE SLOW LANE



Mike McCluskey found that fruit is often free for the taking. Naomi and Veronica ride 'Apple's bow. Tobe and Roger chill aboard 'La Palapa.'

"One-pot meals worked the best. Sue baked pineapple upside down cake for crossing the equator. Of course. Sue, the Pollywog, had to undergo 'the cleansing' which included a special hot swirl applied by toothbrush to the mouth, and shaving cream applied to the face and removed by a squirt gun. Martinelli's was given to King Neptune."

— George & Sue Stonecliffe
Julia Max, Peterson 45

"King Neptune tests all those who dare to enter his realm, including us. On day 16, after some squalls passed, we had some very strong winds and a wonderful sail in 20- to 25-knot winds. Just as everything started settling down we heard a loud noise but could not locate its source. George discovered the lower port shroud had snapped. On further inspection the middle port shroud was only half attached. The winds were calm the next two days, so George was able to climb the mast and reinforce the middle shroud with a halyard and put a clamp on the wires. He disassembled the lower shroud and reused most of the wire, then added chain so he could reattach it.

— George Hill & Kathleen Whitney
Kalalau 43' sloop

"We were really glad we stocked up on \$3 plastic bottles of alcohol in Mexico. Investing in the BGAN satellite communications system allowed constant phone and Internet connections. A 45-ft sailboat sounds spacious until you realize that it is the exact size of your dream walk-in closet, and now you are stuck living in that dream closet with your husband. That said, we were amazed how quickly the trip went by, and how busy we were the whole time."

— Roger & Tobe Hayward
La Palapa, Morgan 440



NATHAN BECKORD

"Great sailing at night wing-on-wing with a full moon lighting up the boat and low clouds all around at the ITCZ. The passage was tiring, as we were unable to sleep well for more than two hours at a time. At the equator we had a toga party and a champagne toast to Neptune."

— Steve & Carolyn Bowie
Lighthearth, 45' LaConte

"Flying fish numbered in the trillions it appeared. If we could only harvest these little buggers and sell them, we might be able to continue cruising forever. As for advice to anyone who shares this dream of spending all your money on overpriced gadgets and gear that will break sooner or later, the most useful items we brought were: 1) each other; 2) our Monitor windvane, which allowed us to cook, clean, and carry on our lives without constantly steering or depleting our batteries; 3) our bimini and cockpit enclosure that kept us warm in the higher latitudes, relatively dry in the rain and heavy seas, and protected us from the sun below the equator. But really the most important part is following through with your dreams. The diversity of boats and equipment here in Nuku Hiva shows that there is no 'best' way to get here. On one side of us is a 150-ft multimillion-dollar luxury yacht, and on the other, a 24-ft fiberglass sloop."

— Chris Thompson & Lori Serocki
Mandolin, Panda 40

"We saw plenty of flying fish. One hit me right on the forehead while I was



LA PALAPA

dozing on my watch. At the equator we had a dinner party, movie night and a full night's sleep for both of us on a flat calm glassy ocean."

— Torsten & Elke Debus
Milonga, Horstmann 39 tri

"This is the 4th Pacific Puddle Jump for me and the first for my wife, Carylina. We sailed from New Zealand to California and Mexico last year to catch the '09 Puddle Jump. The alternator failed, requiring us to terminate all non-essential electrical drains. We ate like kings and queens for a few days working thru the thawing freezer items. Later, a steering cable break and autopilot failure added to the issues we had to deal with."

— Bob Bechler & Carylina St. Clair
Sisiutl, Gulfstar 44

"We lost one rudder 100 miles from Tahiti. At the equator 'some' of the crew wore a dress, so pictures were not allowed!

— Jim Sibthorpe, C. Bryden & G. Marsh
Tarahumara CNZ 45 cat

"Wherever we went, the wind was not there! It was like chasing a rainbow. Our best sailing turned out to be in the convergence zone. On one windless day we spotted a turtle. As we were watching it, it passed us by and left us far in its wake!

— Joan & Chuck Martin
Tender Spirit, Hans Christian 33

"Joan and Chuck on *Tender Spirit* deserve the Heroes of the Puddle Jump award because they so graciously slowed down to let us catch up with them, 900 miles off Mexico, so they could give us their spare safety tube for our Monitor windvane. Otherwise, we were faced with

"King Neptune tests all those who dare to enter his realm, including us."

PUDDLE JUMP RECAP

hand steering the whole way or turning back.

— *Luke Tornatzky, Mike Ward & Lyon Omohundro*
Thin Wolf, KP 44

"Life is pretty simple at sea. It is much more complicated in port. Everything went according to plan. The wish list includes new sails, newer engine, bigger boat, refrigeration, more power to run the radar, a watermaker and sundry other nice-to-haves, but not at the cost of staying home to pay the bills."

— *Scott, Mary, Timothy & Finn Malone*
Whisper, Tartan 37

"We hit 10.2 knots in the middle of one night: Devon was on watch and she woke me up with, 'Hey dad we're doing over 10 knots.' It's amazing how quickly you can get on deck."

— *Ivan, Cheryl & Devon Orgee, Carlee Graveson, Alan Ross*
Thumbs Up, Catalina 42



Aboard 'Sisiutl' every crew member is sub-poenaed before King Neptune at the equator — even the ship's cat.

"We spotted giant manta rays (at San Benedicto Island), blue whales, dolphins and millions of flying fish. Had to clear the decks almost daily of squid and flying fish. We had almost complete solitude on the crossing — sighted only one other boat. There was indescribable euphoria when we successfully completed our Pacific crossing."

— *Tim & Ruth Henning*
Victory Cat, Seawind 38 cat

"We took a southern route: First to the Galapagos, then down to Easter Island, on to Pitcarin Island, and entered French Polynesia through the Gambiers. Not a well-traveled route, but well worth the extra miles."

— *Robin & Michelle Bendall*
Warrior, 50' custom sloop

"Thankfully, this was an exceptionally uneventful and nice passage. Maybe I should go back and read my blog entries and see if it really was as nice as we remember!"

— *Rob & Teresa Sicade*
Yohelah, Baba 40

"The most amazing memory of this passage was my first ever sighting of a perfect rainbow at midnight under the light of a full moon. The rainbow was to starboard and the moon to port. It was awesome!"

— *Mike & Sue Powell*
Yaraandoo II, 40' Naut Forty

MORE SAVINGS! MORE FUN!

You are invited to our Open House
on August 22nd from 11am-4pm

Stop by and meet our staff, mingle with our members and take a **free sail** on one of our fleet boats.

For information on August 2009 ASA sailing classes and our unlimited-sailing membership, visit
www.TradewindsSailing.com.

Summer Special!

Take **\$100** off any of the below courses*
or take advantage of our 3 Class Package

(101,103 & 104) at **\$1895.00**

Basic Keelboat (101) - \$595

Aug 1,2,8
Aug 3,4,5
Aug 2,8,9
Aug 5,6,7
Aug 9,15,16
Aug 10,11,12

Basic Coastal Cruising (103) - \$795

Aug 8,9,15
Aug 10,11,12
Aug 19,20,21
Aug 22,23,29
Sept 12,13,19
Sept 16,17,18

Bareboat Chartering (104) - \$995

August 9,15,16
August 26,27,28
Sept 13,19,20
Sept 20,26,27
Sept 27 & Oct 3,4
Sept 30 & Oct 1,2



Tradewinds Sailing School and Club

More Experience. More Time on the Water. More Fun.

2580 Spinnaker Way, Richmond, CA 94804, (510) 232-7999

BAJA HA-HA XVI

BROUGHT TO YOU
BY THESE
OFFICIAL SPONSORS



Turn the page for more →

WWW.BAJA-HAHA.COM

The Rally Committee encourages you to patronize the advertisers who make this event possible.

536 sailors completed
Baja Ha-Ha XVI!

Your
Yacht Club
South of the
Border



Home
of the
Banderas Bay
Regatta

Vallarta Yacht Club

<http://vallartayachtclub.org>
<http://banderasbayregatta.com>

Everything you need from a full service yacht club.

ARE YOU READY TO HA-HA?

Check out the ever-expanding entry list of this year's rally and you'll see that there is no shortage of sailors eager to head south this year. With more than five weeks remaining until the September 10 entry deadline, 122 boats have already signed up, with homeports as diverse as Kauai and Montreal. The smallest so far is *Little Lara*, Jay Bowden's Pacific Seacraft 24 from Santa Barbara, and the largest so far is William Hogarty's Rhode Island-based Maxi 97 *Odysseus*.

If you're new to the event, let us explain that the Ha-Ha is a 750-mile cruisers' rally from San Diego to Cabo San Lucas, with stops along the way at Turtle Bay and Bahia Santa Maria.

You'll find frequent updates on this year's event, in addition to all sorts of other hot sailing topics at *Latitude's* three-times-weekly news portal, **'Lectronic Latitude'** (found at www.latitude38.com).

Summer
is safe at
Paradise



Enjoy
your stay
with us!

Paradise Village
BEACH RESORT & SPA

011-52-322-22-66728 • www.paradisevillage.com
marina@paradisevillagegroup.com

Nautical Books, Software, Charts
and more!



WAYPOINT

621 - 4th St., Oakland, CA

www.waypoints.com • (510) 769-1547

RIGGING ONLY

Standing and running rigging, lifelines, furlers, winches, headsail poles, main slider systems, windlasses, travelers, wire terminals, blocks and more...
Expert advice for selection and installation.

Our
25th Year! www.riggingonly.com
(508) 992-0434 • sail@riggingonly.com

ICOM

Icom America Inc.

Award-winning Marine Communications Equipment

Handhelds • Mounted VHF • SSB • Radar

Visit one of our many West Coast dealers

www.icomamerica.com/marine



SCANMAR

INTERNATIONAL Factory Direct

432 South 1st Street • Pt. Richmond, CA 94804
Toll Free: (888) 946-3826 • Tel: (510) 215-2010
email: scanmar@selfsteer.com • www.selfsteer.com

West Marine

We make boating more fun!™

Call 1•800•BOATING

(1•800•262-8464)

for a catalog or the store nearest you.

Almar Marinas

The West's Finest

Full service
marinas –
San Francisco
to San Diego

www.almar.com

BAJA HA-HA XVI

BROUGHT TO YOU BY THESE OFFICIAL SPONSORS



WWW.BAJA-HAHA.COM



NOW UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Contact Dockmaster: Juan Sebastian Estrada
Ph/Fax from US: 011 52 322 297 7000
juan@marinanuevovallarta.com
www.marinanuevovallarta.com



Spinnaker & Genoa Sleeves
Top/Mast Climber

GALE SAIL • TACKER

Sailing should be easy and safe

www.atninc.com
(800) 874-3671



Let Marina El Cid
Welcome You to Mexico

A Cruiser's Paradise!

www.elcid.com
qcevallos@elcid.com.mx

011-52 (669) 916-3468

¿ MEXICO BOUND ?
GERRY
SEA of CORTEZ CHARTS
Accurate Navigation Charts & Guides
ELECTRONIC and PAPER
www.GerryCruise.com

Early Bird Rates



We Are Now Open!

MARINA RIVIERA NAYARIT
AT LA CRUZ

The best marina – 25 minutes away from Puerto Vallarta
Tel: 322 779 91 91 or 329 29 555 26
info@marinarivieranayarit.com
www.marinarivieranayarit.com

MEET THE FLEET

Among the important dates to note (at right) is *Latitude's* annual Mexico-Only Crew List and Ha-Ha Party, September 9. There, hundreds of potential crew mix and mingle with Ha-Ha boat owners looking for extra watch-standers. Get a headstart on the process at our constantly updated Crew List site at www.latitude38.com. As many Ha-Ha vets will confirm, the best way to prepare for doing the event in your own boat is to crew for someone else first.

IS THE PACIFIC PUDDLE JUMP IN YOUR FUTURE?

For many cruisers, the next logical step after cruising Mexican waters for a season or more is to hang a right and head west into the Pacific.

We call that annual springtime migration the **Pacific Puddle Jump**, and report on it heavily in the pages of *Latitude 38*. Making that 3,000-mile passage is one of the most thrilling accomplishments in the realm of sailing. Learn more at www.pacificpuddlejumps.com.

Ventura Harbor Boatyard, Inc.

Located halfway between San Francisco & San Diego

Haulouts to 165 tons ~ Full line of marine services
Dockside services ~ On-site chandlery

1415 Spinnaker Drive, Ventura, CA

 (805) 654-1433 • www.vhby.com 



Not just a marina – a cruiser's community
Your best destination across the Sea...

www.marina-mazatlan.com

011-52 (669) 669-2936 & 2937
elizarraga@marinamazatlan.com



Survive Your Dream



604-925-2660 www.hydrovane.com



A Full Service Boat Yard in Puerto Vallarta
88 ton Travelift • Parts • Service • Repairs

011-52 (322) 221-1800 www.opequimar.com
info@opequimar.com



**Sausalito Marine
Electrical Shop**
"The Project Place"

Are your electrical, electronic, communication and safety systems ready for Baja and beyond?

CONSULT WITH A MASTER ELECTRICIAN
Design - Sale - Service

300 Harbor Drive, Sausalito, CA (415) 332-9030
www.sausalitomarine.com



ULTRA ANCHORS - The quickest setting, highest holding power anchors available for you, your family and your vessel's safety.

Marine Products from the World to the USA



QuicklineUSA

15561 Computer Ln, #A, Huntington Beach, CA 92649

714-843-6964 714-843-6906 fax

www.quickline.us or info@quickline.us

**FilterBOSS
COMMANDER**

"Don't Leave Shore Without It."

A complete fuel maintenance system



www.KTISYSTEMS.com

(800) 336-0315

MARINA DE LA PAZ
FULL SERVICE MARINA

Conveniently located downtown

Tel: 011-52 (612) 122-1646

Fax: 011-52 (612) 125-5900

email: marinalapaz@prodigy.net.mx

www.marinadelapaz.com

KATADYN
MAKING WATER DRINKING WATER

Watermakers that improve the cruising lifestyle.

(800) 755-6701 • www.katadyn.com

email: marine@katadyn.com

OD36887

Cruise with Confidence

See Our Half-Page Ad In This Issue

(800) 992-4443

www.marinersinsurance.com

MARINERS
GENERAL INSURANCE GROUP

Newport Beach, CA • San Diego, CA
Burlingame, CA • Seattle, WA
Bradenton, FL • Puerto Vallarta, MX

IMPORTANT DATES

Sep 9 — Mexico-Only Crew List and Baja Ha-Ha Party, Encinal YC in Alameda; 6-9 pm.

Sep 10 — Final deadline for all entries.

Oct 18 — Ha-Ha Welcome to San Diego Party, Downwind Marine, 12-4 pm. Ha-Ha entrants only.

Oct 24 — Informational Meeting about the Pacific Puddle Jump, West Marine, San Diego, 5 pm.

Oct 25, 9 am — Final deadline for all crew and skipper waivers, West Marine, San Diego.

Oct 25, 11 am — Skipper's meeting, West Marine, San Diego. Skippers only please.

Oct 25, 1 pm — Ha-Ha Halloween Costume Party and Barbecue, West Marine, San Diego.

Oct 26, 11 am — Start of Leg 1

Oct 31, 8 am — Start of Leg 2

Nov 4, 7 am — Start of Leg 3

Nov 6 — Cabo Beach Party

Nov 7 — Awards presentations hosted by the Cabo Marina.



www.downwindmarine.com

2804 Cañon St., San Diego

(619) 224-2733 • (800) 269-0241



www.sandiegomarine.com

2636 Shelter Island Dr., San Diego

(619) 223-7159 • (800) 336-7369

Mexico 001-500-336-7369



www.sailingsupply.com

2822 Cañon Street, San Diego

(619) 225-9411 • (800) 532-3831



**Sea of Cortez:
A Cruiser's Guidebook**

The most up-to-date, accurate cruising guide detailing the remote and pristine anchorages of the Baja Peninsula and Sea of Cortez.

www.exploringcortez.com

Blue Latitude Press

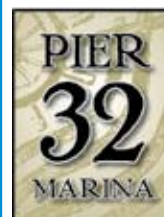
Yachtfinders/Windseakers
in the heart of
San Diego's boating community

Specialists in cruising sailboat brokerage for 27 years

info@yachtfinders.biz • www.yachtfinders.biz

(619) 224-2349 • (866) 341-6189 toll-free

Fax (619) 224-4692



Enjoy a free night on us and a pre Ha-Ha party too!

Cruiser friendly with a helpful staff.

(800) 729-7547

(619) 477-3232

office@pier32marina.com

Baja Ha-Ha Inc.

c/o 15 Locust Ave.

Mill Valley, CA 94941

WWW.BAJA-HAHA.COM

PLEASE NOTE: There is no phone number for the Baja Ha-Ha Rally Committee.

Please don't call *Latitude 38* with questions. The Ha-Ha is a separate operation.



A Sailor's
Consignment
Chandlery

(510) 769-4858

Located at Grand Marina

www.bluepelicanmarine.com

TRADITIONAL VALUES

Think you need to have a new boat, a ton a money, and to be young to enjoy a very lengthy cruise to the 'old world' and back? You don't. Not if Paul and Annalise Pedersen of the Vancouver-based *Sea Lise* are any indication.

The couple found they could cruise on \$1,250 a month, everything included.

Twice last month we visited with this lovely couple as they were in the last stages of their 11-year 'return to their roots' cruise from Vancouver to Denmark and back. Among the things that 74-year-old Paul said they learned was that their 28-year-old *Islander 36* — with equally old sails and diesel — was just fine for the task, and that they could cruise on \$1,250 a month, everything included. "And sometimes even less than that," added Annalise.

The Pedersens are a classic old school immigrant success story. Fifty-two years ago, Paul, then 21, who didn't speak English, arrived in Canada with his 17-year-old bride Annalise, two-month-old daughter, and just \$200 to their names. A man who believes in taking care of himself and his family rather than having the government do it for him — as is done in his native Denmark — Paul had no problem carving out a good life in his adopted country. Having already worked

since age 14, once he arrived in Canada he worked in a uranium mine, became a car mechanic for 10 years, and spent the last 26 years of his working life as a shipwright doing emergency repairs. In his last job, he took all the overtime he could, and was able to retire six years early.

Through a combination of working hard and being thrifty, the couple have not only been able to afford a very nice home, but Paul has been able to sail his whole life. Characteristically, he started with small boats that he built himself — two 8-ft Sabot dinghies, then two 16-ft Fireballs — before getting into 29-ft Dragons, a popular racing class in Europe. After owning a C&C 35 racer/cruiser for several years, in '91 Paul's sister talked him into buying her Marina del Rey-based *Islander 36*.

When it came time to go cruising in August of '98, the Pedersens had a definite purpose. "Our goal was to return to Praesto, which is about 45 miles south of Copenhagen, and where I sailed as a kid," says Paul. "There, we would see all our family and friends from the old country." The couple had a baptism by fire

early on, when it blew 35 to 40 knots for 12 hours off the coast of Oregon. Pedersen said they only had three cases of bad weather in their 11 years of cruising, and the stuff off



the Oregon coast was the worst. But thanks to his extensive sailing background, he wasn't scared on that occasion, or at any other time during their travels.

The couple took their sweet time getting to Denmark. "We spent two seasons in the Sea of Cortez, which we liked

CRUISING TIPS FROM AN OLD SALT

Because Paul is an accomplished racer and cruiser who is confident in his opinions, we decided to pick his mind on a variety of random subjects:

- "My racing experience was a huge plus in enjoying our cruise, because I had complete confidence in what our boat and I were capable of. If the skipper of a cruising boat feels uneasy — which is not uncommon — the crew feels uneasy, and then nobody relaxes or has a good time. While you have to know your limitations and your boat's limitations, you can't ever be afraid, because if you are, you lose half your abilities."

- "We love our *Islander 36*, as she's well-built, very forgiving, can take a lot of wind, and has a protected rudder and a lead keel. Before leaving, I beefed up her rigging, replaced the forestay, added an inner forestay, running backs, a storm jib, and steps both up to the first spreader and at the top of the mast."

- Paul also outfitted *Sea Lise* with two main halyards, two jib halyards and two spinnaker halyards. "I also changed

the sheave to as wide a one as possible for rope halyards. This was critical for reducing wear. In addition, there must be at least 12 inches between the headboard of the main and the sheave or the halyard will fray. After 11 years of cruis-

ing, all our halyards still look great."

- "Having known of two boats with rope/chain rodes that were lost on beaches, we're happy to have all chain. We carry a 40-lb Bruce anchor at the end of 240 feet of chain. We also carry a 45-lb CQR and a Danforth."

- *Sea Lise's* windlass broke down

shortly before they left Denmark two years ago, but they never had time to fix it. But no worries, as Paul just raised the anchor by hand. "It's not that bad," says the 73-year-old, "and it kept me in shape."

- Unlike most cruisers, the

There's nothing fancy about 'Sea Lise' but she's served the Pedersens well everywhere they traveled — even above the Arctic Circle.



— 11 YEARS ABOARD SEA LISE



LATITUDE / RICHARD

Paul and Annalise don't go in much for the Socialistic tendencies of their native Denmark. They prefer to take care of their own needs.

very much," remembers Paul. "Then we made our way down to and through the Canal, later stopping at Isla Mujeres and Florida's Dry Tortugas — which we thought were wonderful. It was

plan was to cruise six months a year, then return home for six months a year in order to stay in contact with children, grandkids and friends. Paul and Annalise spent the next season cruising as far south as Georgetown in the Bahamas, before returning to Florida and taking the IntraCoastal Waterway up to the

while sailing up to Florida from Panama that the couple had their second bout of bad weather. "It blew 20 to 25 knots on the nose for three days," says Paul, who would be to first to admit it wasn't that bad at all.

After putting the boat on the hard in Florida, the couple drove their VW bus back to Vancouver for the summer. Their general

Chesapeake Bay. Paul was happy to find a place in Deltaville, VA, where they could leave the boat for just \$65/month over the winter.

It was in the summer of '03 that the Pedersens took a somewhat unusual — and chilly — route across that Atlantic. Departing from Hampton, Virginia, they bypassed both Bermuda and the Azores to sail east at 50 degrees north. Twenty-eight days later, with Paul having stood all the night watches, they made landfall at Falmouth, England.

"We had heavy fog for the first 10 days of the crossing," remembers Paul, "but then we enjoyed pleasant trades the rest of the way across. Surprisingly, we never

"We only had three instances of bad weather in 11 years."

had more than 18 knots of wind, and no big seas. It was wonderful!" Despite the calm seas, the Pedersens put all the cushions on the cabin sole and slept on them. The lower center of gravity meant they rocked and rolled less.

After sailing up the English Channel, the two continued on through the Kiel Canal to Praesto, Denmark, where they were greeted by a cheering crowd of family, friends and newspaper reporters. They would spend the next three summers in the region.

Pedersens didn't live and die by GRIB weather files. "We got weather reports via HAM and SSB and from other cruisers. While in Europe, we got it from local radio stations."

- They started with a Fleming wind-vane, but switched to a Monitor. "For two years I couldn't get the Monitor to work right, but then Hans, the owner of Monitor, explained what I'd been doing wrong. Once you learn how to set it, it's wonderful. In fact, I rate it as more important than the radar — although I have a radar, too. And by the way, somebody bought our Fleming, and it's worked great on their boat, too."

- *Sea Lise* is equipped with both a wind generator and five solar panels. "As long as we didn't watch too much television, these green energy sources provided for all our electrical needs. In fact, prior to tying up to the police dock in San Diego in June, we hadn't plugged into shorepower in six years. We never

plugged in while in Denmark because the electricity is so expensive — six times what it costs in Canada! In fact, the cost of heating a boat in Denmark is more expensive than the slip itself. Of course, the *Islander* was made for California and therefore isn't well insulated for northern latitudes."

- "We had no significant gear failures. I did have to change the starter for our 28-year-old Volkswagen diesel once, but it was actually a wiring problem. Our engine ran great and, despite its age, didn't smoke or use oil. I did, however, change the injectors once."

- The couple used a two-bladed fixed prop until two years ago, at which time they replaced it with a Flex-o-Fold three-bladed prop. "It eliminated the vibration we had before."

- "Our Nova Cold refrigeration system needs to be replaced after 12 years, as the compressor won't shut off. The good news is that the new ones only use 60%

of the power of our current model."

- "The one thing we didn't have that I would like to have had was inboom furling. That's because the most dangerous times for me — and therefore us — were when I had to be on top of the cabin house flaking the main."

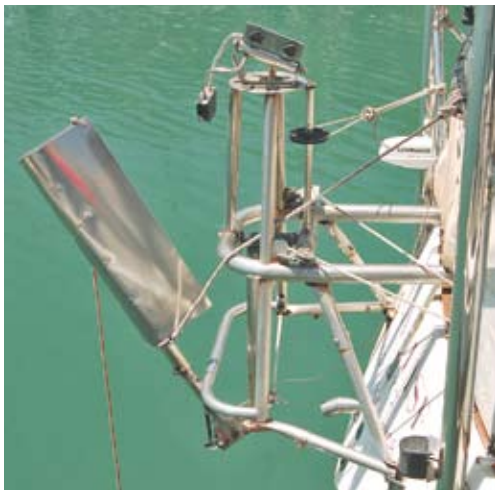
- "The *Islander 36* was a very manageable size. I could probably handle a 40-footer, but at my age I would probably consider an electric winch for the main and sheets."

- "One of the big lessons I learned was to make sure to reef in time. And that it's often better to put in two reefs rather than one."

- "The secret to being able to do such a cruise on \$1,000 a month — including doing things such as buying a dinghy and outboard — is that I do all my boat work myself." It doesn't hurt, of course, that Paul was a mechanic and a shipwright for many years.

— latitude

TRADITIONAL VALUES



Left to right: The Monitor windvane is a valued asset; masthead steps are smart; the windlass has long sat idle; the pressurized \$10 shower.

"The first summer we sailed around Sweden, Finland, Estonia and the Osland Islands, near Iceland," says Paul. "We really liked Stockholm because it was so much like San Francisco and Vancouver." Except for three weeks at the height of the short summer in the high latitudes, it was long-sleeve shirt weather. They spent that first winter on

the boat — despite the fact that the average high temperatures for the months of December, January and February are less than 40 degrees. "At times our boat was surrounded by two inches of ice!" remembers Paul.

Paul and Annalise cruised the west coast of Norway to Bergen in the summer of '05. When they got to a rock promontory called the Preacher's Chair, Paul decided to climb the world's longest wooden stairway — 4,400 steps. It took

him 3.5 hours to get to the top, where he was rewarded with a fabulous view, and 2.5 hours to get back down.

The couple kept their boat in Denmark during the summer of '06, but spent most of their time touring by car. They drove an astounding 48,000 miles, most of it in Germany.

Having spent quite a bit of time in Denmark, Paul found his native country to be much too socialist for his liking. He cited three objections. "First, they think



HYDROVANE
SINCE 1968



Survive Your Dream

Latest Arc Survey - Hydrovane again rated most popular wind vane.



Polar Circumnavigator
Adrian Flanagan



YACHTING
MONTHLY October 2006

100
best bits of gear - ever!

HYDROVANE included twice!

HYDROVANE IS BOTH:

- ★ Self Steering
- ★ Best Emergency Rudder



SHOWERS EVERY DAY!

ECH₂O Tec Watermakers


BUILT TO LAST!

www.hydrovane-watermakers.com

www.hydrovane.com

604-925-2660

info@hydrovane.com




McGinnis Insurance

Since 1972

Knowledge ⚓ Commitment

Reliability ⚓ Service



Large and small, we do them all!

Call us at: 800-486-4008

mcginnsins@aol.com

License #0570469

— 11 YEARS ABOARD SEA LISE



LATITUDE / RICHARD

that everybody should have just as much as everybody else — even though one person is willing to work hard and the other is lazy. Second, the taxes are too high. Sure, everyone gets to retire at 58 at 90% of

their wages, but they have to pay 35% tax on it — in addition to countless other taxes. While in Denmark we paid \$40 for a bottle of propane that cost us just \$10 in Canada — all because of taxes. And if you buy a fuel efficient diesel car, the government slaps you with double the road taxes so they are no more economical than gas cars. Third, there is a lack of personal freedom in Denmark. It doesn't matter if you want to change a door or put in a garden shed, you have to ask

permission from the government."

Although Paul admits his brother, who still lives in Denmark, loves the system, he can't stand nanny governments. "When it comes to finances, I can do a much better job of taking care of myself than the government can. From the time I started working, I always set aside

10% of my earnings. That resulted in my wife and I being able to own a very nice home, my being able to sail all my life, and my wife and I being able to do this wonderful cruise. And we're

not done cruising, as we'll probably sail up to Alaska next summer."

On July 1 of '07, Paul and Annalise sailed across the North Sea to Scotland and the Caledonian Canal, then on to Dublin and Kinsale in Ireland. "Before

continuing on to Spain, we had to make a 30-mile detour in order to sail past famous Fastnet Rock," says Paul. "It was very impressive."

The Bay of Biscay is notorious for rough weather, and the Pedersens caught some of it. But once again, it wasn't that bad. "We actually didn't have any wind for the first two nights in the Bay of Biscay, but then it blew up to 35 knots

for about 30 hours. It could have been worse, but we were broad reaching. Then finally, out of the mist, we saw all the windmills on the hills of Spain. We spent three weeks in Spain, and

"We had to make a 30-hour detour in order to sail past the famous Fastnet Rock in the Irish Sea."

while in Lisbon bumped into John and Amanda Neal of the well-known Friday Harbor-based Hallberg-Rassy 46 *Mahina Tiare*."

The couple continued on to Porto Santos, Madeira, then down to the Cape Verdes off Africa before beginning their second Atlantic crossing. "We covered



MARINA RIVIERA NAYARIT
AT LA CRUZ
El sueño hecho marina

Full Service Marina

- Offering a splendid combination of amenities such as:
- With up to 400 vessel capacity from 30 to 400 ft.
 - Pump out • Diesel and Gas fuel station • High quality and comfort in all slips • Power 110, 220 y 440 volts
 - Ship yard with Travel Lift up to 150 tons capacity • Restrooms • Showers • WiFi • Security 24/7
 - Restaurant (IKUAL) • Bar (TAIKAI) • Deli (KITSIURI) • Yacht Club (ETUPA) • VIP lounge (business center) • Open air theatre (XIRIKI) • Electric cars transportation

www.marinarivieranayarit.com

info@marinarivieranayarit.com / Tel. (011.52) 329 295.5526 / MARINA COORDINATES: LAT. 20° 45'N / LON. 105°24'W



TRADITIONAL VALUES

the 2,250 miles to Barbados in 14 days and 10 hours, having sailed wing-on-wing the whole way, and having never needed to touch the wheel. It was the best sailing we had on our cruise." A 150-mile-a-day average for two weeks on a 36-ft boat sailing wing-on-wing — very impressive.

After calling on most of the islands in the Lesser Antilles, the couple put the boat on the hard for the summer of '08. Earlier this year they left Cartagena for the Canal. It was in Panama that they had their only significant bad incident. "It was really our fault," says Annalise, "for as we were getting out of the taxi, we left a bag of groceries and a bunch of personal stuff — wallets, passports, new glasses and all our addresses — on the back seat. While we were still getting ourselves organized, the driver pulled away. It cost us about \$2,000, and took us a week to get new passports.



LATITUDE / RICHARD

With their solar panels and wind generator, the Pedersens hadn't hooked up to shore power in years before getting back to San Diego.

After the Canal, the couple motored all the way to California — where they had something stolen from their boat for the first time. After they had tied up at a guest berth in the Santa Barbara Yacht

Harbor and gone off to get some dinner, someone broke into their boat and stole their two-day old camera. Rather than being upset, the couple were more amused that they'd been ripped off in Santa Barbara as opposed to somewhere in Colombia, the Bahamas or Central America.

So will they swallow the anchor once they make it to Vancouver? Not on your life. Paul is anxious to race with his daughter because *Sea Lise* has an unused set of sails that were made 11 years ago, and will earn him and her a big ratings handicap. Paul never bent on the new sails during their cruise

because the now-28-year-old main and 35-year-old jib were still serviceable.

And come summer, the couple are likely to cruise up to Alaska. Although Annalise frowns a little when she hears it, Paul says, "I could live on a boat forever. But never a powerboat."

— **latitude**/richard

At **\$4.50 a foot**, the **Aeolian YC** offers some of the best priced berthage in the Greater San Francisco Bay Area. We currently have 7 moorings available: a 40' side tie, a 35' side tie, three 32' slips, and two 28' slips. The marina space is fully serviced with water and electricity and offers a large workshop area with private tool lockers for rent. Join us as we enjoy a full social calendar, cruise-outs, Friday nights in the upstairs bar, plenty of room for BBQs and relaxing on the back porch. See our web site at www.aeolianyc.com for more information and to download a membership application.



Contact:	Dave McDaid	(510) 305-7985
Location:	Aeolian Yacht Club	(510) 523-2586
	980 Fernside Boulevard	Alameda, CA 94501
	aeolianyc@aol.com	www.aeolianyc.com



**ESSEX
CREDIT**

NEW - USED - REFINANCE

Boat Loans Made Easy®



Let our 27 years of experience go to work for you!

Richard Tressler
866-377-3948 ext. 47008

www.essexcredit.com

EQUAL CREDIT OPPORTUNITY LENDER

Loan Amounts from \$15,000 Instant Loan Approvals*
Zero Down Program* 90 Days to First Payment*

*(Subject to Loan Program Guidelines and Credit Approval)

Reference Code =MAR931



MARINE INSURANCE SPECIALISTS

**Your best source for Yacht and Boat Insurance
tailored to your needs and competitively priced**

We Insure:

Sail or Power ♦ Classic or Contemporary
Fiberglass ♦ Aluminum ♦ Steel ♦ Wood

At Heritage Marine Insurance you will find knowledgeable insurance professionals who provide the best service and the finest coverage available today.

Please contact us for a quote

www.heritagemarineinsurance.com

800-959-3047

Fax 860-572-5919

Email: classics@heritagemarineinsurance.com



BLUESTORM

Prepare for the unexpected



Bluestorm Inflatable PFDs provide the ultimate in style, safety and value.

- Three sailing models with built-in harness
- Manual, fully automatic, or convertible inflation
- USCG approved

Bluestorm
P.O. Box 210
Plympton, MA USA
(877) 688-5657
www.bluestorm.us

MAX EBB

We were up on the race deck waiting for the first finishers and having the same conversation heard in yacht clubs all over the world: Which is faster? A giant trimaran with foils or a giant catamaran with power winches?

"I hate to say this, but I have to go with the cat," concluded one of our club's more experienced multihull racers as he scanned the last leg of our local race course with binoculars. "Given any two multihulls of equal size, the cat is always the faster boat."

"Ah, but the sizes are not really equal," added another sailor, a retired ocean racer who now owned a very large cruising catamaran. "The tri has a bigger rig and longer overhangs, and it will put them in the water when it heels."

"We don't really know if the tri is bigger," added a third expert, a lawyer who races a fast monohull sportboat.

"But think of all the extra development time that *Oracle's* had," said the cat owner. "*Alinghi* is playing catch-up."

"Not really, *Alinghi* has been working on multihulls for just as long, maybe longer, if you count their 40-footers."

"*Oracle* still has the bigger, heavier and more powerful machine, and more time to get it debugged."

"Remember what happened in '88?" asked the cat racer. "Conner beat off the surprise Deed of Gift challenge with a cat that was only half as big as the New Zealand monster monohull. It could happen again. Even under a straight Deed of Gift challenge, the defender moves last, and has the advantage."

"I just wish they'd get back to normal America's Cup racing," sighed another cruiser between sips of beer. "All this legal stuff is ruining the America's Cup."

We really didn't need this many people just to finish a club race, but RC volunteers get to run their afternoon bar tab on the race committee account, and sometimes there's a free lunch, so race deck duty tends to attract a few freeloaders.

"I lost interest when the first lawsuit was filed," continued the cruiser, "and now we're going to have two completely different boats in the match, if there even is a match. No one's interested in watching this travesty."

"Objection! Lacks foundation!" shouted the lawyer, pretending his witness was being unfairly cross-examined. "Read up on your America's Cup history. A bitter legal fight and two different state-of-the-art boats is what the America's Cup has always been about. Right from that day in 1851 when the original *America* was launched, there was a dispute over the yard bill, and it's been the protests, the

legal actions and even the mismatched boats that have kept this race in the pages of the *New York Times* for 158 years. Otherwise the America's Cup would be just another sailboat race, and everyone would have forgotten about it a hundred years ago."

"And for us propeller-heads," added the catamaran racer, "this is the most exciting challenge since '88. There's actually something interesting to read about the boats for a change, from a techie point of view. Even if you don't like to read those legal blow-by-blow updates by Cory Friedman on the net."

"Cory does great legal writing, if I say so myself," said the lawyer.

"I still say this should be about sailboat racing," insisted the cruiser as he headed to the bar for a refill.

"You know, he does have a point about the match itself not being very interesting to watch," said the cat racer after the cruiser had gone downstairs. "Even the fastest boats in the world are pretty boring after an hour of essentially similar visuals. Sure, we were all glued to the TV for the last A-Cup, but that's

mostly for the novelty of seeing sailing on the tube."

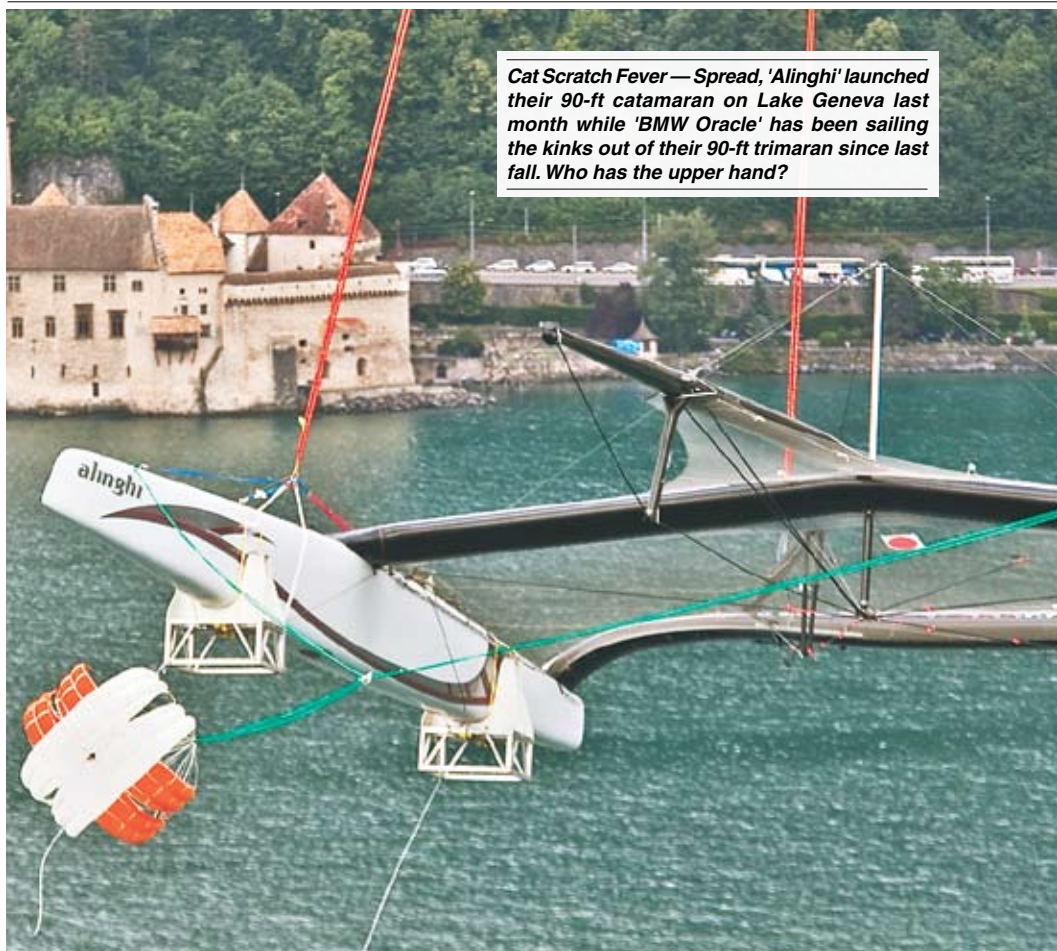
"And the novelty of a close Cup race," I added.

"Even with close racing, do you really think you'd watch sailing every week?" said the cat racer. "We'd all be looking for the remote to see what else was on before they get to the first mark."

"Good point," I agreed. "I wouldn't miss the first crossing of *Oracle* and *Alinghi*. But after that? Might as well switch to the Grass Growing semi-finals."

"And when all the boats look identical," said the cat racer, "there's not even a technology display to hold my interest. Boring."

With the complaints of the cruiser far outnumbered by the enthusiasm of the racers, and no finishers in sight, the group continued to debate the outcome of the upcoming match. We concluded that in light air the *Alinghi* cat will probably be faster, at least in a straight line, mainly due to its light weight. But the cat will lose a lot on each tack, and that



Cat Scratch Fever— Spread, *'Alinghi'* launched their 90-ft catamaran on Lake Geneva last month while *'BMW Oracle'* has been sailing the kinks out of their 90-ft trimaran since last fall. Who has the upper hand?

STEFANO GATTINI / ALINGHI

THE BEST A-CUP EVER

might cost it the match if wind conditions are shifty. The *Oracle* tri will dominate when the wind is strong enough for it to be foil-borne.

Lee Helm, a naval architecture grad student with more technical chops than all the other pundits put together, was keeping uncharacteristically quiet on the issue. She was busy enjoying a free lunch from the snack tray that had been sent up from the kitchen.

"Not enough info at this time," she insisted. "No predictions till I, like, see some numbers. But speaking of 1988, I did some research and found a paper by Burt Rutan, that aerospace guy who builds private-sector spacecraft. He also built the wing sail for Conner's defending cat. It's, like, counterintuitive, but the solid wing sail turned out to be lighter, more reliable and easier to trim than the soft sail rigs they tested."

"That does sound backwards," I said.

"Totally. But think of what happens to a soft sail at very low angles of attack. I mean, you can't push out against the pressure difference with a soft membrane, and that's what most of the front part of an airfoil has to do. I think the team that gets its act together with the rigid wing is the one that will have the faster machine."

"But I'm not convinced that bigger is faster when we're talking multihulls," said the cat racer. "Look at all the windsurfers breaking speed records."

"The scaling still favors the big boats," said the cruising cat owner. "Think of it this way: Compare two cats, one twice as big as the other. The displacement of each hull is proportional to length times hull beam times hull draft. So if each one of those dimensions doubles, then

displacement becomes eight times as big. And the distance between the hulls also doubles, so with one hull just out of the water, the leverage against heeling is 16 times bigger for the cat that's twice as big."

"Scale factor to the fourth power," interjected Lee.

"Heeling force goes up, too," I reminded them.

"Sail area is proportional to mast height times boom length," continued the owner of the big cat, "and each of these doubles when size doubles, so you have

four times as much sail area, and the center is twice as high up, so you have eight times as much heeling leverage."

"Scale factor to the third power," said Lee.

"So the big cat has 16 times as much stability but only 8 times as much heeling. It can handle twice as much wind."

"Um, 41% more wind," corrected Lee. "Square root of two, because wind pressure is proportional to wind speed squared. But, like, you're right, the big boat has an advantage. They can spend some of that extra stability margin in the design phase, with a bigger rig. Also, that's why big cats have an easier time passing the capsizing screening formulas that compare heeling moment to righting moment, like for the Pacific Cup multihull division."

"Except that with these giant multihulls, they might not be limited by stability," suggested the catamaran racer.

"What if both boats are so wide that they just don't come up against stability as a limiting factor? At some point, I think the structural considerations limit the design, and I think a good small cat can be faster than a non-optimized big cat, and both of these monsters are too new to be anywhere near optimized."

"Big still has an advantage," asserted Lee. "Think Reynolds number. Big foils work more efficiently than small ones."

"Reynolds number?" asked the cruiser as he sat down with another drink. "What's that?"

"It's just a non-dimensional index for comparing the importance of inertial forces to viscous forces acting on an object moving through a fluid," Lee explained, as if this were so simple it should be obvious to anyone. "It's proportional to length of the object times speed. If the Reynolds number is, like, very high, foils behave closer to the ideal frictionless condition, and work more efficiently. For boats operating at very low angles of attack, with very high lift-drag ratios required, bigger is going to be way faster than smaller."

"How can length times speed be non-dimensional?" asked the cat racer.

"Good catch," said Lee. "It's really length times speed divided by kinematic viscosity."

"Kinematic viscosity? What's that?" asked the cruiser.

"Viscosity divided by density," said Lee. "Viscosity is the shear stress produced by a velocity gradient in the fluid. It's how much shearing force is in the fluid when there's a unit velocity gradient."

The cat racer was the only one still following Lee, but she pressed on.

"Force is mass times acceleration, or mass-length per time squared. You wanna do this in English or metric?"

"I'll take English units, thank you," the cruiser answered as if this were a quiz show.

"Cool. For shearing stress in the fluid, we need force per area, or pounds per foot squared. A pound is a mass times an acceleration, or a slug-ft/sec², so for shear stress we have slug-ft/sec²/ft², which simplifies to slug/(ft-sec²). Now divide by velocity gradient, ft/sec/ft, which is the same as 1/sec. You get slug/(ft-sec), and this is the dimension of a unit of viscosity. For kinematic viscosity, divide viscosity by density. Density is mass per volume or slug/ft³, so we get (slug/(ft-sec))/(slug/ft³). Anyone have the answer?"

The cat sailor was writing on his napkin with a marking pen. It took him a minute to catch up, but according to



GILLES MARTIN-RAGET / BMW ORACLE RACING



MAX EBB

Lee, he arrived at the right answer.

"Feet squared per second is what I get," he said as he scribbled some more on the napkin. "And sure enough, that's the same units as length times speed, feet times feet per second. I see, the dimensions all drop out when you divide length times speed by kinematic viscosity. Very nice."

"But that's not going to convince any mere mortal that bigger foils are more efficient than small ones," I said.

"Sure it does. You have speed and length and density, if you move density to the numerator. All the factors that produce inertial forces are now on top of the fraction. Divided by viscosity, the viscous or frictional force, in the denominator. So this number compares inertial forces to viscous forces. And it's, like, non-dimensional, so the number is independent of the units chosen."

Even the technically astute cat racer looked confused now.

"Okay, you need the experimental data, too," Lee admitted, "to really see the effect. Bottom line is that big and fast is more efficient."

"I still say all this fooling around is ruining the Cup," repeated the cruiser as he finished another drink. "Bring back the 12-meters. And the boats should be designed and built by the country they represent. And the crew should all be from that country, too."

"Foreign crews were part of the game from very early on," noted the lawyer. "Skippers, too. Without Charlie Barr from Scotland, we probably would have lost the cup in 1899."

"Before everything went global," said Lee, "there was something to be said for a match that compared the design technology of one country against another's. I mean, we can't turn the clock back on that one, but it would be awesome to institute some really tough crew and afterguard nationality restrictions. You know, like 10- or 15-year residency and citizenship. That would sort of replace the lost national identity of the technology with the national identity of the crew."

"I'll drink to that," said the cruiser. "Of course then the Kiwis would always win, everything else being equal," said the big cat owner.

The first group of finishers in our race came into view, and we had to get to work firing guns, blowing horns and writing down times and sail numbers.

"*Alinghi* will be DSQ'd for using power winches, even if they do sail faster," said the cat racer after a lull in the action. "Most likely it'll be back in the courts for another few months before we have the final outcome."

"No, please, no more court battles," groaned the cruiser.

"I can hardly wait to read the summaries," said the lawyer.

"I want to see if *Oracle* can retrofit power winches, if the rules change," said the cruising cat owner.

"I just want to see *Oracle* fully foiborn at 40 knots," said the multihull racer. "This is turning out to be the best America's Cup ever!"

— max ebb

COVER CRAFT

Make your boat
**DRY,
COMFORTABLE
& ROOMY**

with a dodger from Cover Craft



All sewing in Tenara thread

"Bringing the boat to you was the best investment we've made in a long time."

1230 Brickyard Cove Road, #106
Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
In Brickyard Cove Marina

(510) 234-4400

Quality
Yacht
Canvases



COAST MARINE

& INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY INC.

398 Jefferson St. San Francisco - On the Wharf.

Call Bruce Becker or Clark Atkinson
(415) 673-1923 (415) 516-4860

800-433-8050
Fax (415) 673-1927

**LIFE RAFT
Sales & Service**



U.S.C.G. Approved Testing Facility

- ★ U.S.C.G. life raft facility for Solas commercial yacht and fisherman rafts
- ★ COMAR DEBARKATION LADDERS
- ★ COMAR PILOT LADDERS
- ★ COMAR WORK LADDERS
- ★ All U.S.C.G. approved

GUINNESS WORLD RECORD "World's longest tested ladder 320ft."



Major Distributor for:



**Pains Wessex
Safety Systems**



STEARNS



IN SAN DIEGO CALL OCEANS WEST 619 544-1900



City by the Bay

DeWitt

*For Custom Prints
of any of Jim's work,
call Pam at...*

DeWitt Art Gallery & Framing

121 Park Place
Point Richmond, CA 94801

(510) 236-1401

(800) 758-4291

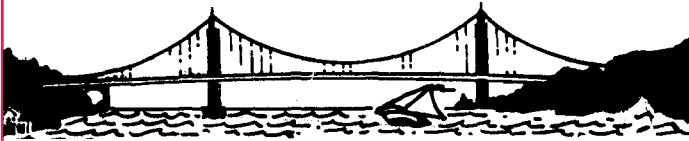
www.jimdewitt.com

www.dewittgalleryandframing.com

Tuesday-Thursday 11:00-5:00

Friday 11:00-3:00 • Saturday 12:00-5:00

SAUSALITO



LIST MARINE INC.

- Full service engine shop
- We service all makes
- Dockside facilities
- Mobile service trucks



YANMAR
marine 

P.O. BOX 2008 / 69 LIBERTY SHIP WAY • SAUSALITO, CA 94966
Adjacent to Schoonmaker Pt. Marina

415•332•5478

www.listmarine.com



**Lowrie
Yacht
Harbor**
INC.

(415) 454-7595


ANCHOR
BOAT SALES

(415) 257-BOAT

- **\$6.50** per foot – Best Rates this side of the Bay
- 25' - 65' Berths Available – North Bay/Marin Co.
- Surge and Wind Protected – Out of the Fog
- Convenient Location – Warm and Sunny
- Family owned since 1948 – Friendly Staff

40 Pt. San Pedro Rd., San Rafael, CA

THE RACING

Not even a traditionally under-scheduled Fourth of July weekend could put the brakes on the month's racing schedule. We start off with a recap of the **Express 27 Nationals** in Santa Cruz, then we check in with some Southern California action at a breezy **Ullman Sails Long Beach Race Week Presented by Acura**. After that gain a little elevation and check in with the **46th Annual Trans-Tahoe Race**. Next up is the resurgent PICYA **Lipton Cup** and then the only regatta we know of with a "T"-mark — the Bay View Boat Club's **Plastic Classic**. Finally, there's a quick look at the **Boreas Race** and **El Toro Jr. North Americans** followed by a few **Race Notes**. Enjoy!

Express 27 Nationals

After a one-year hiatus, Scott Parker returned to the Express 27 Nationals, hosted by Santa Cruz YC July 10-12, and won the event for the first time by a comfortable 10-point margin.

With Santa Cruz Sails' Dave Hodges calling tactics and Anne Alward — who last year sailed aboard winner *Shenani-gans* — Doug Kirk and Dave Kelly working the rest of the boat, Parker's *Freaks ona Leash* counted four bullets over the course of the nine-race series.

The Bay Area-based, Richmond YC member counted only one finish outside the top-four and led the 12-boat fleet for the entire regatta after winning the distance race — from outside Santa Cruz Harbor to Natural Bridges and back, twice around — on the first day.

"We figured out we have well over 100 years of sailing experience among the five of us," Parker said. "Hodges is a really good tactician. Having him on board allowed me to just concentrate on driving, and we didn't have to worry about sail handling."

J/105 fleets, often sailing with the other 'Freaks.'

According to Parker, the breeze was up on Friday and Sunday and more moderate on Saturday. That variety didn't seem to bother them, as they posted a win on all three days.

Last year's season champion, Tom Jenkins' Morro Bay-based *Witchy Woman* was second followed by Jason Crowson's *Moxie* in third.

EXPRESS 27 NATIONALS (6/12-14)

OVERALL — 1) *Freaks ona Leash*, Scott Parker, 15 points; 2) *Witchy Woman*, Tom Jenkins, 25; 3) *Moxie*, Jason Crowson, 31; 4) *Discotheque*, Echeyde Cubillo, 33; 5) *New Wave*, Buzz Blackett. (12 boats)

Complete results at www.express27.org

Ullman Sails Race Week Presented By Acura

Right up through Dave Ullman's weather and strategy briefing prior to Friday's first race, it was looking like the 2009 Ullman Sails Long Beach Race Week Presented By Acura June 26-28, was going to be a light-air affair. Fortunately for

the 132 boats in 18 classes, the breeze filled to the mid-teens the first day, built to high teens on Saturday, and was starting to look a lot like San Francisco Bay — breeze in low 20's and big chop — on Sunday.

With a little chaos and carnage on Sunday — there were several wrapped kites and more than a few roundups — it was an awesome regatta.

San Francisco's Drew Harper and his *BoomSlang* crew — Garret Greenhalgh and Mahalynn Lu — took full advantage of the familiar conditions, posting three bullets and two seconds to run away with



RALPH DEEDS



RALPH DEEDS

'Freaks ona Leash': Dave Kelly, Doug Kirk, Dave Hodges, Scott Parker, Anne Alward. Shore crew Robbie Hodges only has eyes for Alward...

It wasn't their first time sailing together either. Parker said that in addition to sailing on Hodges' Farr 38 *Timber Wolf* in the SSS events, he splits his time between the *Wabbit*, Moore 24, and

the *Viper 640* division — the first-ever one design start at Race Week for the emerging fleet.

"I had always wanted to sail Long Beach Race Week," Harper said. "It was even better than I expected. More Bay Area sailors should make the trip. It's an easy drive down to the southland; and both Alamitos Bay YC and Long Beach YC go out of their way to make this a cornerstone event for the West Coast."

The small sportboats were out in full force this year; the Open 5.70 fleet boasted its largest-ever stateside one design start as the second largest one-design fleet at Race Week. Four of the 11 boats on the line hailed from Northern California — Paul Dorsey's *DiabolicLRB*, Bruce Runyan's *Rubic*, Kathy Conte's *Boudicca*, and Michael Gough's *Boracic*. Racing with his son Tony, Southern Californian Rich Festa and his *Il havic* ran away with this year's



Above — Jason Crowson's 'Moxie' squeaks by the weather mark on the way to a win in Race 7, and third overall, at the Express 27 Nationals in Santa Cruz July 10-12. **Right** — The Deeds family's 'Magic Bus' gets more than a little sideways while in hot pursuit of one 'Wile E Coyote'.

event, collecting 10 points over the seven races and repeating as the class's Pacific Coast Champion.

"Race Week really is the perfect venue and event for our fleet, and ABYC was extremely accommodating," said *Open Sailing's* Jerome Sammarcelli, who took fourth place, with 12-year-old Cooper Weitz as his crew. "It's a real nice mix of very good, competitive sailors and those wanting to have a lot of fun. Our entire fleet had a fantastic weekend and really enjoyed ourselves."

There was no deviation this year from the Race Week program of two windward/leeward buoy racing courses near the breakwater and one random leg course for the big boats outside. Tres



Gordo Sailing's Andrews 50 *It's OK* took top honors on the random leg track.

We were invited aboard Ed Feo's Andrews 45 *Locomotion* for the weekend and had a blast. The downwind-screamer was fresh off a class win and second overall in Encinal YC's Coastal Cup. With a skilled owner-driver, *Locomotion's* fun and seasoned crew took the solemn news about Farrah Fawcett and Michael Jackson in stride — wearing a single sailing

glove on Friday in the latter's honor.

"It's a great regatta," said Feo, who grew up and has lived most of his life within minutes of the venue. "The summer wind in Long Beach is robust, the competition is good across the classes and the parties make the event. In terms of our race, the random leg class gives us a chance to spend some quality time sailing downwind in breeze, interrupted by unfortunately long jib reaches — not our forté, but fun nonetheless. Kudos to *It's OK*, which has really stepped up its game this year."

David Voss's *Piranha* used a strong final day to overcome both a DSQ from Friday, and many years' worth of runner-up finishes, to finally take the Race Week Farr 40 crown after a duel with Ray Godwin's *Temptress*. Voss also garnered Boat of the Week honors for his efforts.

Gary Mozer and *Current Obsession2* pummeled the J/105 division — the event's largest at 13 boats — with five bullets in seven races. In PHRF 1&2, Mark Surber's J/125 *Derivative* and Viggo Torbensen's IMX38 *Martela* used bullets in their final races to close out wins in their respective divisions with the former pulling down PHRF Boat of the Week honors. Bruce Golison sailed his Etchells *Cahoots* to a handy win in

PHRF 3, counting five bullets.

Other one-design winners included Chuck Nichols' *CC Rider* in the 10-boat J/120 division and Garret Woodworth's *Frequent Flyer* in the six-boat Farr 30 division. The son-and-father duo of Payson and Phillip Infelise took the five-boat Flying Tiger division with *Mile High Klub*, and Dave & Don Michaelis' *Mako* bested six other Schock 35s. Thomas Brot's *Electra* won the five-boat J/109 divi-

THE RACING

sion. The five-boat J/29 division went to Bruce Lotz' *Sedona*, while Gary Kamin's *Fired Up* beat seven other J/80s to take that class. Chris Snow's *Bogus* took the seven-boat J/24 Division, despite skipping the first two of seven races.

The Cal 25s turned out five boats with Steve and Jane Horst's *Jane's Addiction* — we've got to wonder if what 'Jane says,' goes — scoring five bullets and two seconds for the win. The division also produced the winner of the Kent/Golison Family Trophy for the boat sailing with the most family members — Art and Scott Melendres' *One Time* — which featured father Art, son Scott, daughter Monica Oveido and nephew Chris Lopez.

Chuck Clay's *Team ABYC* took the surprisingly small Catalina 37 Division. The 37s, maintained and owned by the Long Beach Sailing Foundation, are chartered out for regattas like these — in addition to being used for match racing events like the Mayor's, Ficker and Congressional Cups — and usually have a good deal more than the three boats represented at Race Week this year. One of those three was Bay Area Express 37 sailor Bill Riess (*Elan*), who's *Riess' Pieces* team finished second.

Race Week offers that quintessential Southern California sailing experience that might initially seem a bit foreign to sailors accustomed to the Bay: you can leave your foulies at home, but bring your kelp cutters and don't fear the oil rigs that sometimes function as marks. Time was, it was a pretty common event for Bay Area boats — drawn by both the tight race management, and the parties with free food and short lines.

Ullman Sails' Steve Beck, who spent the weekend aboard *Tempress*, was riding high at the poolside post-regatta festivities at Long Beach YC.

"Both ABYC and LBYC did a phenomenal job, as always, of producing an epic sailing event for all the fleets and participants," Beck said. "There are countless numbers of players behind the scenes who work exceptionally hard — literally too many to thank. But I'd be remiss in not mentioning the committee of Glenn Selvin, Bobby Frazier, Mark Townsend, Jim Bateman, Sandy Toscan, Ken Reiff, Jennifer Kurtiz, Dave Stotler, John Busch and Randy Beers. For Ullman Sails, it really is the perfect way to give back to our sport and our community. Race Week is one of the very few regattas that — win or lose — the sailors always say, 'I am so glad I was a part of it.'"

Race Week was also the finale for



ALL PHOTOS RICH ROBERTS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED



the the Ullman Sails Inshore Championship series, which also includes the Ahmanson Cup, San Diego Yachting Cup, and Cal Race Week. You can find full results from the series at: www.ullmansailswestcoast.com/USIChome.htm. The results from Race Week are at: www.lbrw.org/index.html.

— latitude/scg

Trans Tahoe Race

Thirty-seven boats turned out for the 46th annual Trans Tahoe Regatta June

11. Divided into seven classes, the fleet started shortly after noon under warm, sunny skies and 10 knots of breeze on the 35-mile route from Tahoe City to Sugar Pine Point on the lake's west shore, over to Deadman's Point on the east shore, and back. Winds were forecast to rise two knots per hour and temperatures to remain steady. The Tahoe Yacht Club was all set for its summer classic, but the alpine weather caught more than few boats off-guard.

Wind speeds rose steadily to 18 knots



Clockwise from above — Eleven Open 5.70s showed up for their biggest stateside regatta yet; ridin' the rail aboard 'Locomotion'; Steve Brown's 'Wild Thing' leads Farr 30 division winner Garrett Woodworth's 'Frequent Flyer'; Richard Fish's Schock 35 'Outlier' adds some complexity to a simplified stability test; a Melges 24 in the firing line of a gaggle of J/105s; Drew Harper's 'Boom Slang' hotted-up and gunning for the Viper 640 competition.



LATTITUDE/SHAWN

throughout the first two legs. Then, shortly after the leaders rounded the leeward mark at Deadman's Point, dark clouds appeared over Desolation Wilderness. The air temperature suddenly dropped 20 degrees for the long beat to weather while the wind speed quickly doubled, gusting to over 40 knots. Then the rain arrived, going from sprinkles to a downpour to sleet. Visibility diminished radically, and the lake chop rose to three feet, coming from directly to windward.

Smaller boats still running downwind

were rounding up. Several spinnakers blew out and mainsails shredded, leaving a number of vessels incapacitated and in need of a Coast Guard rescue. Many sailors — prepared for mild temperatures and moderate breeze — found themselves wet and cold in their shorts and T-shirts. Fortunately, no one went overboard into the chilly lake water. The unexpected severe weather lasted for about two hours; by the time it had passed, most of the horses had already headed back to the barn.

Only six of the 33 starters in the racing division finished the course, while three of the four starters in the cruising division finished their shorter track.

The Bay Area's Ross Stein sailed his Corsair 24 *Origami* to the Corsair 24 division and overall wins, beating division and overall runner-up Pete Adams' *Gajjin* by just over two minutes.

Breaking with the Japanese boat names was the Division 1 winner — and third overall — *Wicked*, John Corda and Richard Courcier's Farr 36 ODR.

THE RACING

Randy Chitwood's Catalina 30 *Charisma* won the four-boat cruising division that sailed a 24-mile course. The three-boat Melges 24s sailed an inshore buoy series, completing four of the six races scheduled.

Our J/124 *Pleiades* was the Division 1 runner-up after we reached the finish line around 5 p.m. in a near-calm, bright sunshine and warm air again. Welcome to Lake Tahoe!

— Jim & Jamie Casey

46th TRANS-TAHOE REGATTA (7/11)

OVERALL — 1) **Origami**, Corsair 24, Ross Stein; 2) **Gaijin**, Corsair 24, Pete Adams; 3) **Wicked**, Farr 36 ODR, John Corda/Richard Courcier; 4) **Pleiades**, J/124, Jim & Jamie Casey; 5) **Sustantivo**, Beneteau 10R, Stephen Crozier; 6) **Poopsie**, SC 27, Jason Roach. (33 boats)

CORSAIR 24 — 1) **Origami**; 2) **Gaijin**. (5 boats)

DIVISION 1 (PHRF ≤ 96) — 1) **Wicked**; 2) **Pleiades**; 3) **Sustantivo**. (8 boats)

DIVISION 2 (PHRF 99-150) — 1) **Poopsie**. (7 boats)

DIVISION 3 (PHRF ≥ 153) — No finishers. (5 boats)

CRUISING CLASS — 1) **Charisma**, Catalina 30, Randy Chitwood; 2) **Sorceress**, Hunter 35.5,

James Walsh; 3) **Brainwave**, Wylie 30, Charles Quagliari. (4 boats)

MELGES 24 (6r/0t) — 1) **Personal Puff**, Dan Hauserman, 15 points; 2) **Mako**, Steven McMillan, 19; 3) **Zoom Zoom**, Pete Russell, 21. (3 boats)

Complete results at: www.tahoeyc.com

Lipton Cup

The PICYA's Daphne Owen checked in with a report from a reworked Lipton Cup:

"We had fourteen boats total — two J/105s sailing for the Sir Thomas J. Lipton Perpetual Trophy, four Islander 36s sailing for the Larry Knight Perpetual, three Express 27s sailing for the Sir Thomas Lipton Challenge, and five Olson 25s sailing for the Admiral's Cup — which was better than expected," Owen said. "Changing the format was a contributing factor, plus fewer scheduling conflicts.

"Talking to the racers at the after-race party, we had positive feedback with regard to the changes in format. Everyone agreed the change to one design from PHRF was very good, although there are



PETER LYONS/WWW.LYONSIMAGING.COM

some naysayers — not racers — from clubs who would like to see things stay the way they were. They need to let go and move on!

"There were three races total — two Saturday and one Sunday. This may

THE BOX SCORES

CORSAIR — 1) **Flash**, Brett Nelson. (1 boats)
Complete results: www.beniclayachtclub.com

CORINTHIAN YC FRIDAY NIGHT SERIES (7/17)

J/105 — 1) **YIKES!**, Sue Hoeschler; 2) **Vim**, Garry Gast; 3) **Danae**, Steven Block. (3 boats)

SPINNAKER 3 — 1) **Big Wow**, Rhodes 19, Tom Royal; 2) **Can O' Whoopass**, Cal 20, Richard vonEhrenkrook; 3) **Wuda Shuda**, Soverel 26 OB, Craig Page. (7 boats)

NON-SPINNAKER 3 — 1) **Sizzler**, Northstar 727, Peter Yolles; 2) **Chica**, Cal 20, Ted Goldbeck; 3) **Tension II**, Cal 20, John Nooteboom. (4 boats)

NON-SPINNAKER 1 — 1) **Q**, Schumacher 40, Glenn Isaacson; 2) **QE3**, Tartan 10, Tom Perot; 3) **Elusive**, Olson 911S, Charles Pick. (8 boats)

SPINNAKER 2 — 1) **Yucca**, 8 Meter, Hank Eason; 2) **Good n' Plenty**, Soverel 33, Will Baylis; 3) **Abigail Morgan**, Express 27, Ron Kell. (10 boats)

NON-SPINNAKER 2 — 1) **Summer Sailstice**, Ranger 33, John Arndt; 2) **Belle Amie**, Hunter 356, Dale Weibel; 2) **Maxine**, Yankee 30, Stephen Spoja. (7 boats)

Complete results: www.cyc.org

GOLDEN GATE YC FRIDAY NIGHT SERIES (7/17)

1) **Snafu**, Canadian Sail, Maurice Quillen; 2) **Rambler**, Cal 20, Mike Farrell; 3) **Banana**, Cal 2-29, Wayne Carley. (7 boats)

Complete results: www.ggyc.org

IYC SUMMER TWILIGHT SERIES

DIVISION A (PHRF 0-150) — 1) **Audacious**,

J/29, Scott Christensen; 2) **Spirit of Freedom**, J/124, Bill Mohr; 3) **Mon Desir**, Jeanneau 35, Jerry Nasso; 3) **Fun Zone**, Santana 22, Tom McIntyre. (4 boats)

168 RATERS — 1) **Bewitched**, Merit 25, Laraine Salmon; 2) **Phantom**, J/24, John Guilford; 3) **My Tahoe Too!**, Capri 25, Steve Douglass. (5 boats)

DIVISION D (PHRF > 150) — 1) 1) **Lelo Too**, Tartan 10, Emiles Carles; 2) **Dumbo**, Catalina 22, David Torris; 3) **Fun Zone**, Santana 22, Tom McIntyre. (8 boats)

NON-SPINNAKER — 1) **Svenska**, Peterson 34, Fred Minging; 2) **Cool Change**, Freedom 32, Aaron Stagg. (3 boats)

Complete results: www.iyc.org

MPYC SUNSET SERIES (7/15)

PHRF A — 1) **Bustin' Loose**, Pulford; 2) **Sea Saw**, Cordrey; 3) **Mas Rapido**, Chaffey. (4 boats)

PHRF B — 1) **Joss**, Duncan; 2) **Fleeboflam**, Chaffin; 3) **Mizzen**, Baxter. (8 boats)

SHIELDS — 1) **Harriet**, Stratton; 2) **October**, Jackson; 3) **Medora**, Feely. (4 boats)

Complete results: www.mpyc.org

SAUSALITO YC SUNSET SERIES

(On scheduled hiatus as of press time, resumed 7/28)

Complete results at: www.syconline.org

SOUTH BEACH YC FRIDAY NIGHT SERIES (7/17)

CLASS D (Spin <114) — 1) **Savage Beauty**,

We would like to keep a running tab on beer can results through the summer — and we need your help. We don't have the time or manpower to chase down results. You have to either post them on a website or send them directly to the race editor at rob@latitude38.com. Our format, for these many years, is to include the name of the boat, the type and length of boat, and the first and last names of the owner(s). The following are the only results that were posted online for July. Don't forget the *Latitude 38* Beer Can Challenge: sail every night at a different beer can race in any given week, then send us photo documentation, and we'll send you some swag to commemorate your pursuit of sailing satisfaction. Happy Summer!

BEER CAN SERIES

VBVC MONDAY NIGHT MADNESS (7/20)

(nothing posted for July)

BENICIA YC THURSDAY NIGHTS (7/9)

A FLEET — 1) **Enigma**, Randall Lesley; 2) **Bluefin**, Noble Griswold. (2 boats)

B FLEET — 1) **Stolen Moments**, Deborah Lyons; 2) **Too Tuff**, Tom Hughes; 3) **Kelika**, Mike Weaver. (4 boats)

C FLEET — 1) **Yippee!**, John and Johanna Wright; 2) **Alte Liebe**, Jerry Martin; 3) **Katie Bay-B**, Mike Munn. (4 boats)



Five Olson 25s sailed for the PICYA's Admiral's Cup trophy.

also change for 2010, as the majority of racers believe having three on one day would be more enjoyable."

Tim Russell's *J/105 Aquavit* took home the 'Big Lipton,' the Sir Thomas

J. Lipton Perpetual for San Francisco YC. Tom Newton's *Islander 36 Captain Hooke* took home the Larry Knight Perpetual to Richmond Y.C. Tom Hintz' *Express 27 Opa!* won the 'little Lipton' — the Sir Thomas Lipton — trophy for St. Francis YC and Steve Smith's *Olson 25 Synchronicity* left for Half Moon Bay YC with the Admiral's Cup.

Classic Plastic Never Gets Soft

The Bay View Boat Club's Plastic Classic Regatta is unique for a couple reasons. First

it's the only regatta we know of to have been first kicked-off by an iconic stripper — Carol Doda — way back when. Second it's the only regatta we know of that takes its legacy so seriously that

Elan 40, Gerard Sheridan; 2) **007**, *J/105*, Bruce Blackie; 3) **Jolly Mon**, *J/120*, Chris Chamberlin. (6 boats)

CLASS E (Spin >115) — 1) **Highlighter**, *Islander 36*, Bill Hackel; 2) **Independence**, *J/32*, Joe Wells; 3) **Moondoggie**, *Islander 36*, BGS Partners. (7 boats)

CLASS F (Non-spin <130) — 1) **Josie**, Dehler 39, Don Sellers; 2) **Savoir Faire**, Beneteau First, Paul Osborn; 3) **Seaview**, C&C 115, Pete Hamm. (7 boats)

CLASS G (Non-spin > 131 except Catalina 30) — 1) **Synergizer**, Ericson 28, Larry Weinhoff; 2) **Double Play**, Yankee 30, RDK Partners; 3) **Star Ranger**, Ranger 26, Simon James. (8 boats)

CLASS J (CATALINA 30) — 1) **Friday's Eagle**, Mark Hecht; 2) **Dancing Bear**, Loe Askins/Ray Hall; 3) **Adventure**, Jack McDermott. (10 boats)

ST. FRANCIS YC:

CABRINHA THURSDAY NIGHT KITEBOARDING SERIES (7/9, 3r/0t)

OVERALL — 1) Sean Farley, 5 points; 2) Bruno Sroka, 6; 3) Paolo Rista, 13; 4) Chip Wasson, 14; 5) Stefaans Viljoen, 14. (43 kites)

MASTER — 1) Chip Wasson, 14 points; 2) Adam Vance, 23; 3) Donny Parker, 50; 4) Eric Geyleynse, 63; 5) Jim Keenan, 79. (12 kites)

GRAND MASTER — 1) Bob Smith, 58 points; 2) Bret Herscher, 81; 3) Raymond Deiter, 159. (5 kites)

FRIDAY NIGHT WINDSURFING SERIES (7/10, 5r/1t)

FORMULA BOARDS — 1) David Wells, 5 points; 2) Eric Christianson, 8; 3) Steve Bodner, 10; 4) Al Mirel, 15; 5) Chris Radkowski, 17. (14

boards)

WEDNESDAY EVENING SERIES (WOODIES)

(On scheduled hiatus as of press time, resumed 7/28)

Complete results at: www.stfyc.org

SVENDSEN'S THURSDAY NIGHT SERIES TREASURE ISLAND SC (7/16, 5r/0t)

VANGUARD 15 — 1) Jim Barkow/Melanie Roberts, 9 points; 2) Andrew Watters/Elsie 'Andrew should've included his crew's last name', 17; 3) Tom Allison/Greg Stemler, 17; 4) Ken Turnbull/Abby Swan, 24; 5) Kevin Richards/Elizabeth Jackson, 35. (19 boats)

Complete results at: www.vanguard15.org

LASER — 1) Mark Halman, 6 points; 2) Mike Bishop, 9; 3) Ryan Nelson, 18; 4) Kurt Wessel, 29; 5) Niko, 31. (10 boats)

Complete results at: www.tilaserfleet.org

VALLEJO YC WEDNESDAY NIGHTS (7/14)

A FLEET — 1) **X-TA-C**, Olson 29, Sweitzer; 2) **Tutto Bene**, Beneteau 38S5, Vetter; 3) **De'gace**, Ranger 23, Ruzsler. (7 boats)

B FLEET — 1) **Splash**, Beneteau, Mullinax; 2) **Lita-K**, Catalina 42, Karuzas; 3) **Sleepy Head**, Triton, Kuykendall. (6 boats)

Complete results: www.vyc.org

WEEKEND EVENTS

SFYC EASOM FOUNDERS & MELGES 24 REGATTA (7/11-12, 5r/0t)

ETCHELLS — 1) **Mahalaga**, Peter Vessella, 13 points; 2) **JR**, Bill Melbostad/Bryan Moore, 17; 3)

one of the finish marks — this year Arjun Bok's *Lidgard 43 RotKat* — maintains a living, bouncing and topless homage to its dedicator.

Originally intended for fiberglass boats built before 1970, this year's regatta, on July 18, was the first to include a new division for fiberglass boats built more than 20 years ago. The two categories sailed in separate divisions, and wouldn't you know it, both were represented in the top-three!

PLASTIC CLASSIC (7/18)

OVERALL — 1) **Phantom**, *J/24*, John Guilford; 2) **Lazy Lightning**, Tarten 10, Tim McDonald; 3) **Windsong**, International Folkboat, Paul Harris; 4) **Meliki**, Santana 22, Tom Montoya; 5) **Free Variable**, Cal 29, Ellen She; 6) **Serendipity**, Cal 29, Philip Hyndman; 7) **Bolero**, Triton, Ely Gilliam; 8) **Adventure**, Catalina 30, Jack McDermott; 9) **Windwalker**, *Islander 36*, Richard Shoenhair; 10) **Portugal Princess**, Pearson, Michael Bell. (46 boats)

PHRF 1 (PHRF 200-251) — 1) **Windsong**; 2) **Meliki**; 3) **Cajun**, Cal 2-25, William Thamm. (13 boats)

PHRF 2 (180-199) — 1) **Free Variable**; 2) **Serendipity**; 3) **Adventure**. (9 boats)

PHRF 3 (150-179) — 1) **Phantom**; 2) **Brigadoon**, Blackwatch 37, Robert Horton; 3) **Blue Ex-**

Dinner Roll, Jeff Moseley, 19. (13 boats)

MELGES 24 — 1) **Practice Girl**, Christopher Farkas, 11 points; 2) **BONES**, Robert Harf, 14. (2 boats)

Complete results at: www.sfyc.org

ST. FRANCIS YC ALBERT T. SIMPSON REGATTA (7/18-19, 5r/0t)

ETCHELLS — 1) **JR**, Bill Melbostad/Bryan Moore, 9 points; 2) **Mr. Natural**, Ben Wells, 10; 3) **GINNA FE**, Michael Laport, 15. (7 boats)

J/24 — 1) **On Belay**, Don Taylor, 8 points; 2) **Little Wing**, Luther Strayer, 9; 3) **Downtown Up-roar**, Darren Cumming, 18. (5 boats)

J/105 — 1) **Donkey Jack**, Rolf Kaiser, 26 points; 2) **Arbitrage**, Bruce Stone, 26; 3) **Blackhawk**, Scooter Simmons, 35. (23 boats)

Complete Results at: www.stfyc.org

SBYRA #4 (SLYC, 7/11)

DIVISION A — 2 starters, no finishers.

DIVISION B — 1) **Sparky**, Catalina 25, Paul Zell; 2) **Mike Haddock**, C&C 110, Mike Haddock. (2 boats)

IYC SILVER EAGLE (7/11)

SILVER EAGLE (PHRF_≤101, 47.7 miles) — 1) **Centomiglia**, FT 10, Fabio Maino; 2) **Papillon**, F-27, Andrew Scott; 3) **Peregrine Falcon**, F-27, Bill Gardner; 4) **Macondo**, Beneteau First 47.7, Camilo Martinez; 5) **Savoir Faire**, Beneteau First 42, Paul Osborn. (15 boats)

SILVER EAGLE (PHRF_≥102 30.6 miles) — 1) **Phantom**, *J/24*, John Guilford; 2) **Cassiopeia**, *Islander 36*, Kit Wiegman; 3) **Dumbo**, Catalina 22, David Torrisi. (3 boats)

Complete results at: www.iyc.org

THE RACING

press, Pearson 32, Corey Wurzner. (3 boats)

PHRF 4 (100-149) — 1) **Lazy Lightning**; 2) **Windwalker**; 3) **Pilot**, Islander 36, Paul Zingaro. (9 boats)

PHRF 5 (<99) — 1) **Par Avion**, Carrera 38, Franz Steiner. (1 boat)

ISLANDER BAHAMAS (various boats between PHRF 255 and 267) — 1) **Portugal Princess**; 2) **Can O' Whoopass**, Cal 20, Richard vonEhrenbrook; 3) **Constellation**, Islander, John Lincoln. (7 boats)

TRITON — 1) **Bolero**; 2) **Sanctuary**, Ian Elliot; 3) **Juno**, Steve Cossman. (4 boats)

Complete results: www.plasticclassic.com

Boreas Race

The 61st annual Boreas Race — jointly sponsored by Elkhorn YC and Half Moon Bay YC — on July 4th was characterized by light air from the south, switching to southwest later in the day, and uncommonly flat water.

The usual exhilarating downwind run from Pillar Point to Moss Landing became a short tacking in-shore experience that tested the gumption of the crews.

Two Santa Cruz boats drew away from the fleet early. *Stretch*, Mark Schipper's Hobie 33, posted a more

than respectable first to finish and first overall elapsed time of 10 hours 26 minutes for the 57-mile course, with John Blackburn's SC 40 *Camelot* finishing just 34 minutes later to take second place. John Goetsch's Ericsson 38, *Windhold* was third.

Boats from Elkhorn Yacht Club, Half Moon Bay, Santa Cruz and Monterey Peninsula clubs made up the 10-boat fleet. Honors for perseverance go to Elkhorn YC's Rich Richards, whose Catalina 38 *Touché* was the only surviving boat in the cruising division — arriving at 4 a.m. on July 5th after 18 hours on the race course.

El Toro Junior North American Championships

Forty junior El Toro sailors showed up for this year's Junior North American Championships in Stockton July 17. The 17-boat Gold and 23-boat Silver fleets grew this year as a result of the championship's being tacked on

to the week-long Stockton Sailing Club/Santa Cruz YC/Richmond YC Sail Camp.

In 100-degree heat and breeze of five to ten knots, the two fleets were forced to stick close to the east bank of the river due to a strong flood. Los Altos' Michael Pacholski made the most of the conditions, scoring a 1-1-3 to emerge as the new Junior North American Champion.

Pacholski finished two points clear of runner-up Wilson Fletcher and three-points clear of third-place Haydon Stapleton. Michael Marlett scored a 1-2-2 to take the silver fleet crown beating out Ellen Hann, winner of the last two races, and Jessica Dougherty.



Reflective coating minimizes UV & heat

Unique 'Air Arch' maximizes cockpit space

RONSTAN

Inflatable Boom Tents

- Shower proof
- Light and compact
- Easily mounted
- Highly adjustable

NEW PRODUCT — BIG SAVINGS!

Boom Tent for 25-30 ft. boats.....List \$549.00	YOUR PRICE: 494.10
Boom Tent for 30-35 ft. boats.....List \$599.00	YOUR PRICE: 539.10
Boom Tent for 35-40 ft. boats.....List \$698.00	YOUR PRICE: 628.20
Boom Tent for 45-45 ft. boats.....List \$799.00	YOUR PRICE: 719.10

While supplies last.

SVENDSEN'S MARINE 510.521.8454
svendsens.com

1851 Clement Ave., in the Alameda Marina • Open 7 Days/Week

OYSTER POINT Marina/Park

A full service marina located in South San Francisco with berthing and guest dockage available

For information and pricing call

(650) 952-0808

www.smharbor.com/oysterpoint



PETER LYONS/WWW.LYONSMAGING.COM

The Bay View Boat Club's Plastic Classic Regatta brought out plenty of resin and glass July 18.

Christina Gasparich finished fifth overall in the Gold fleet to take the perpetual trophy for the top girl at the North Americans. Sarah Lake and Emma Drejes weren't far behind in seventh and eighth place respectively. In the Silver fleet, Hann and Dougherty were followed closely by Fiona Fowler in fifth.

Complete results and more pictures are posted at: www.eltoroyra.org.

Race Notes

Looking ahead — as busy as July was, August is going to be an even bigger

month for big events on the Bay. Between the August 16-30 **505 North Americans and Worlds** at St. Francis YC — which will also play host to the **Kiteboarding Worlds** from the 4th through the 8th and the **Aldo Alessio Regatta** July 31-August 2 — the **American Sailing League** at Pier 39 on the 29th and 30th, the **J/24 and Olson 25 Nationals** at Berkeley YC, and numerous other lower-profile, but nonetheless valuable events, it's going to be one doozy of a month.

But there's one event you shouldn't miss . . .

Sarcoma survivor Nathalie Criou started the **Sarcoma Cup** in 2008 as a way to raise money for research on treating the group of more than 50 cancers of the connective tissues that are extremely rare. They represent only one percent of the adult cancer cases and 15-20 percent of children's cases. They're resistant to most common treatments, are only detectable with a biopsy and usually require surgery for therapy.

The illness' rarity, coupled with the fact they receive little funding — less

HIRSCHFELD YACHT LLC

Offering the *best value* in the Bay Area for:
Marine Repair, Service, and Repowers



We are the exclusive distributor of
Beta Marine diesel engines and generators in California.

BETA MARINE WEST

39 Libertyship Way, Sausalito, CA 94965
www.engineerite.com • www.betamarinewest.com
(415) 332-3507



HEADED TO BAJA?

Empieza Aquí.

Racing to Cabo or cruising to Cortez, Landfall is the place to start for world-class Steiner binoculars, radios, cruising guides, expert advice and more. Call or click for a free catalog or to sign up for our monthly Landfall Report e-mail. Shop online anytime.



800-941-2219 | landfallnav.com

SAFETY | NAVIGATION | REFERENCE | WEAR

©2009 Landfall Navigation. All rights reserved.

THE RACING

than one percent of all available cancer research funds — mean that an event like the Sarcoma Cup, **August 22-23**, can go a long way toward raising both funds and awareness of the diseases. One hundred percent of the money raised will go toward funding Sarcoma research.

Last year the event raised over \$18,000 in its first edition. This year, Criou hopes to at least double that. If the growing list of entries is any indication, it may be attracting enough critical mass to get there.

Hosted by Richmond YC, the regatta will feature one-design, cruising and PHRF divisions sailing in the club's tried-and-true format of a day of buoy racing followed by a pursuit race on the second day. The J/105s have the option of doing two days of buoy racing.

The winner of the regatta will receive a free haul-out — as if you needed any more motivation to go sailboat racing for a really good cause. There's a full-on raffle with prizes like a Garmin GPS, Sony car stereo, Logitech webcam and first-class subscription to *Latitude 38*.



Haydon Stapleton threads the needle at the El Toro Junior North American Championships.

There'll be a free wine bar to accompany the live rock n' roll band and free massage. Afterwords you can hit up the

Silent Auction.

Check out: www.beatsarcoma.org/Sarcoma_Cup.html, and www.richmondyc.org for more info on the disease, the regatta, online registration and more.

Wright Way designs

Custom Yacht Interiors

PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES INCLUDE CUSTOM

- carpeting
- cushions
- designer fabrics
- draperies
- linens
- upholstery



Deborah Wright
510.908.3939

2900 Main Street #67, Alameda, CA 94501
wrightwaydesigns@hotmail.com
 Check out our new web site:
www.wrightwaydesigns.com



RICHARDSON BAY MARINA

formerly Kappas Marina

MODERN FACILITIES IN A WELL-PROTECTED HARBOR

Concrete Dock System

Well Maintained Facilities

Beautiful Surroundings

- DEEP WATER BERTHS: BASIN AND CHANNEL DREDGED
- CARD KEY SECURITY SYSTEM
- DOCK CARTS
- PUMP OUT STATION
- AMPLE PARKING
- CLEAN SHOWER AND TOILET FACILITIES
- WITHIN WALKING DISTANCE: MARKET/DELI, LAUNDROMAT, RESTAURANT
- AT EACH BERTH: LARGE STORAGE BOX, METERED ELECTRICITY, PHONE HOOKUPS, WATER

BERTH YOUR BOAT IN SAUSALITO

415 332-5510 www.richardsonbaymarina.com
 100 Gate Six Road, Sausalito • Fax 415 332-5812

STAY FOCUSED WITH OUR EYE SAFE NO-STING FORMULA



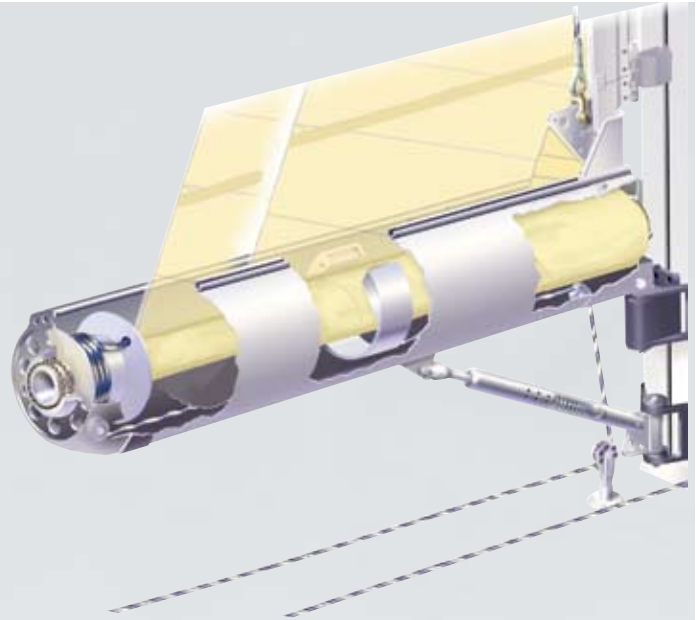
Z Blok sunscreen's new non-greasy formula will not burn or irritate your eyes. So you can concentrate on winning the race or just enjoying a great day on the water. Z Blok is also fragrance free.

Z Blok is the official sunscreen of the PUMA Ocean Racing Team. Skipper Kenny Read said:

"The UV protection is excellent. Every member of the team is a true believer. We have put Z Blok to a tough test that few others can. Most importantly, we have experienced no eye stinging or irritation and we use it every day."

Visit zbloksun.com
or call 508.995.9511

**OFFICIAL SUNBLOCK OF THE
PUMA OCEAN RACING TEAM**



FURL ON THE FLY.

With Schaefer's innovative boom furling system and patented articulating sail track, you can reef your main on any point of sail - all from the safety of the cockpit. Trouble free reefing and furling - just what you would expect from Schaefer Marine.

SCHAEFER
LEGENDARY STRENGTH

508.995.9511
SCHAEFERMARINE.COM

GLEN COVE MARINA

**WE ARE
DREDGING**



**DREDGING
THE ENTIRE MARINA**

(707) 552-3236

2000 Glen Cove Road, Vallejo, CA 94591

www.glencovemarina.net • glencovemarina@gmail.com

*"The elegantly simple,
single-sail Wyliecat 30
makes the fun of sailing
instantly accessible."*

Sailing Magazine

*Experience the high
performance and simplicity
of the Wyliecat design.*

WYLIECAT 30
Sailing In The Right Direction

Models: 17 | 30 | 39 | 48 | 65 | 66

www.wyliecat.com • Tel: 916-743-7194

WORLD

*We depart from our usual format this month, to bring you a special report on what is arguably the most action-packed charter flotilla anywhere, the British Virgin Islands' **Highland Springs HIHO**.*

Fit Sailors, Fast Action & Comfy Cats: An Ideal Recipe for Summer Fun

In the realm of sailing, long-established special events often reach a peak, then fizzle and die. There are a rare few, however, that keep evolving, and by doing so just get better and better. A case in point is the annual Highland Springs HIHO, which celebrated its 25th anniversary early last month in the British Virgin Islands — and was a huge success.

Back in the late '70s, windsurfing was the sexiest watersport around. With the promise of high speeds and heart-pounding thrills, the sport's flashy, multi-colored sails and planing boards steadily attracted new devotees all over the world. It was against that backdrop that the original HIHO was spawned with a unique concept: It was to be an ambitious, week-long event that would test the endurance of riders through a series of long-distance, inter-island races over open water — hence the event's original full name: Hook In and Hold On. When not out on the water, participants would be accommodated aboard charter boats that would lace through the island chain from one must-see anchorage to the next.

As word of this fun-filled enduro spread, it attracted top-flight competitors from Europe, the U.S. and beyond. Like-

The contemporary HIHO's successful formula revolves around island-hopping to a different must-see anchorage every day.

wise, the promise of participants who were young, athletic, and hard-bodied attracted the event's founding sponsor, Johnnie Walker.

While the sponsorship money was essential for the event's operation, whiskey and windsurfing seemed an odd pairing. We remember observing back then that probably the last thing a dehydrated athlete wanted after completing a 15-mile sprint was a 'Johnnie Colada' — yeah, they were pretty awful. So after the 1986 contest, Walker & Co. packed up its Colada mix and pulled the plug.

That year, a young BV Islander named Andy Morrell tied for top honors, which launched him into a short career as a World Cup contender. But in spite of tasting international notoriety, he always felt the HIHO concept was too good to let die, so in 1992 he bought the name and resurrected the event. Since then, it has been in a constant state of evolution, adapting to include the newest gear on the market, the newest charter boat options and the shifting demographics of the sport. Having been widely publicized in both print and visual media, the HIHO has long been considered the Holy Grail of windsurfing. Or as one elder competitor put it, "It's on every longtime rider's bucket list."

This year's event drew about 140 participants from 14 countries, of whom 50 were racers. The rest were along for the ride, so to speak, enjoying the daily race action, lavish shoreside meals and



ALL PHOTOS LATITUDE / ANDY

nightly parties. The entire entourage was accommodated aboard late-model, four-cabin charter cats from The Moorings.

This writer was one of five 'California captains' who came out to play skipper while soaking up some summer sun. I was lucky enough to draw a nearly-new Moorings 4600 — the design features a flybridge steering station that pokes through the hardtop bimini — and a very jolly crew. In addition to First Mate Julie, there were the Aussies, Nelle and Monty, and four sailing buddies from Virginia: Al, Susan, Wayne and Doctor Bob. All but Nelle were accomplished recreational sailors who were eager to race.

One of the coolest things about the HIHO, both way back when and today, is that you always come away having made new friendships with your crewmembers and others. Because active windsurfers are generally fit and fun-loving, and because the cruise is sold as a hands-on sailing adventure with fast-paced daily itineraries, it rarely, if ever, attracts whiners or stuffed shirts looking for white-glove service. My crew was typical of the rest of the fleet: 'doers' who were ready to gear up and go sailing as soon as the coffee was brewed, and equally ready to party when the sun began its slide toward the horizon.

Within the international mix of par-





"We be Jammin'!" Dr. Bob Rowland and Wayne Hooper are windsurfing buddies on the Outer Banks. Doing the HIHO together had been a longtime dream.

ticipants, the HIHO typically attracts top windsurfers from up and down the Eastern Caribbean's chain of islands. This year was no exception, with teams sailing up-island from Martinique, St. Martin and Antigua. Several USVI and BVI sailors also competed. It's always fun to hang with these folks, who live the sort of active, outdoor lifestyle day in and day out, that most of us only dream of.

There were plenty of Europeans in the mix this year too, the most notable of which were the Kornums, a handsome Danish family of four who, curiously, arrived at the event perfectly tanned from head to toe. Believe it or not, the British Royal Navy sent a team of racers for the third time! "It's amazing that you guys could all get the time off," we noted. "Time off? We're on duty here!" Gotta love the British. There was also an entire non-racing family from Taiwan who booked onto the trip just because it sounded like a whole lot of fun.

Day one of the HIHO is always a bit of a scramble. While captains scurried around The Moorings' staging area loading up the free cases of Highland Springs water and Red Stripe beer provided by

sponsors, participants trickled in from the airport dazed by jet-lag and anxious about the week ahead. But once the docklines were tossed off, the fleet set sail for Virgin Gorda's North Sound, and the residual stress from taxis, airports and overnight flights melted away.

As is often the case during the summer months, a tropical wave had descended over the territory, yielding hazy skies and light winds. The forecast, however, was for skies to clear soon, and winds to build throughout the week.

By the time the fleet assembled for a bountiful buffet dinner at Saba Rock that first night, spirits were already at a high rev. Rum, reggae and the warm caress of the trade winds fueled dancing until the wee hours.

Unlike some less-structured flotillas, where boats simply meander from one day's anchorage to the next, the HIHO schedule is intentionally set up to be action-packed. During the next six days, there would typically be a morning race, followed by a healthy lunch set up on some secluded sandy beach, then a sailboat cruise to that night's anchorage, followed by dinner — and often dancing — ashore at a waterside resort.

No one ever goes hungry, or has time to get bored.

We should clarify that the contemporary HIHO has two divisions: Open and One Design. Open Division racers ride ultra-fast, quick-planing 'formula' boards, while the One Design fleet — 85% of HIHO entries — ride more

"What's not to like about it?" asks first-timer Rick Whiting of Sausalito. He and Nancy Friedman ran a 51-ft sloop that housed event staff.



WORLD

traditional Techno boards. All racers are allowed a quiver of up to three sails to choose from, depending on wind conditions.

The breeze was too fluky to race on day two, leaving everyone free time to snorkel, chill out, test-sail their rigs or peruse North Sound boutiques. But by day three wind conditions were ideal for the one-tack, 12-mile blast to remote Anegada Island.

An anomaly among her mountainous sister isles, Anegada is a low-lying coral-formed crescent that's hard to see from the water until you're within spittin' distance of it. On a full plane in 14 to 16 knots of wind, the top riders covered the distance in under 40 minutes. But for some, the open-water crossing was truly a rite of passage. Our Aussie crewman,

Monty, was so tired after his 2.5-hour ordeal that he couldn't raise his arms to wave hello when we saw him on the beach afterwards. St. Martin's Ricardy Maricel — who was strong enough to hold down a massive 11.8-square-meter sail in the 20-knot gusts — took line honors. A barbecued lobster dinner followed by dancing to a local band kept spirits high that night.

In the morning, the windsurfers got a taste of yacht racing as the fleet raced 16 miles back to Virgin Gorda's idyllic Valley Trunk Bay, adjacent to the famous Baths. We managed to completely bungle our start, but fought our way back past

all but four boats to save face. NorCal skipper Bill Price of Fairfax took line honors aboard a Moorings 4700 cat.

Later, the windsurfers followed a 14-mile reaching course to Trellis Bay in 14 to 18 knots, while non-racers explored the boulder-strewn grottoes of The Baths and nearby Fallen Jerusalem island.

That night's dinner and party capitalized on the Virgin Islands' most notorious historical characters: the pirates that plied these waters during the late 1700s and early 1800s. Virtually everyone — including British Naval officers — partied and danced in costume to a rockin' live band at Trellis Bay's Last Resort restaurant.

Clockwise from upper left: Racers study the day's course; lunch on the beach; Sebastian the wonder kid; taking a break at The Baths; racers sprint for the finish line flagpole; our champ, Susan, completes race six; racers take off like a rifle shot toward Trellis Bay. All photos Latitude/Andy



OF CHARTERING

rant.

The next morning's 18-mile "downwind monster" was brutal for some, partially due to a wind shift that came in after the marks were set. A tough upwind leg preceded long zig-zags across the Sir Francis Drake Channel in 16 to 20 knots of breeze that proved to be a navigational nightmare for some first-timers. Exhausted, a number of racers elected to be picked up by the cats that patrolled this, and every, course. But one of the slower, yet more tenacious, Royal Navy guys refused to give up, eventually finishing after *five hours* of slogging. As he and others learned, one of the keys to success — or should we say, survival — on these long-distance enduros is picking the appropriate sail

for the prevailing conditions.

The island-hopping lunch caterers laid out the mid-day feast on yet another picture-perfect beach, this time at Peter Island's Deadman's Bay. While en route to that night's anchorage at Cooper Island, some HIHOers stopped to snorkel on the famous wreck of the *Rhone*, where the Peter Benchley thriller *The Deep* was filmed. Others snorkeled the shallows off Cooper's Cistern Point. The excellent Indian buffet that night at the Cooper Island Beach Club was a savory treat.

When light winds forced a delay in the next morning's race, which was to be a long-haul downwinder, we found another worthwhile snorkel spot tucked in behind Peter Island's Great Harbour point.

The fleet reassembled at tiny Thatch Cay — once owned by actor Alan Alda — which lies just west of Tortola's West End village and the notorious pirate hideaway called Soper's Hole.

Sailors are normally forbidden from coming ashore at the private mini-resort on Thatch, but it's long been a HIHO tradition to have lunch on its shady beach. What's unique here is that everyone gets to assemble his/her own personal pizza, then bake it in an authentic, outdoor brick oven modeled after those used during the plantation era.

By the time we'd digested that memorable meal, the breeze had piped up to around 18 knots, and a relatively easy around-the-island race was staged, with the Open Division boards rounding twice.



WORLD OF CHARTERING

Nights ashore at nearby Jost Van Dyke are pretty much guaranteed to be fun, especially at Foxy's, where the fleet has gathered for years. Unfortunately for us, the place's namesake character, Foxy Callwood, was away in England receiving his MBE — a lofty honor awarded to very special British subjects. We managed to eat and party well without him, however. The pulse of the house band could be heard well out in the anchorage.

Going into the final day's races at nearby Sandy Cay, our crew was thrilled to realize that our own Al Simmons was seventh in the entire One Design fleet, and was totally dominating the Super Masters (>55) class, while his wife, Susan, was easily leading the Women's Division. Okay, for some reason only one other woman competed this year, but Susan, who is a grandma, was scoring well above her rival and we were mighty proud of her.

With light, shifty winds, the first race around Sandy Cay was a game-changer



LATITUDE/ANDY

After jibing down Sir Francis Drake Channel, racers plane through Thatch Cay Cut near Tortola's West End.

for some. And when the leaders turned toward the beach on the final reach, who was in front but ol' Al! Not only had he beaten his perennial friendly rival, Jean-Marc Peyronnet, a lovable self-

proclaimed pirate from St. Martin, but he'd beaten the division's sure winner, past-champion Eli Fuller of Antigua. "All right Al!"

After a final waterside lunch, the breeze filled in nicely for the final race, where Eli's polished technique led to yet another clean win.

Meanwhile in the Open Division, after St. Martin's Ricardy took firsts in races one and two, the 16-year-old Dane, Sebastian Kornum, (who happens to be the Junior World Champion) earned four straight bullets, while his dad, Torben, shadowed him with four straight seconds.

During the awards ceremony that night at The Moorings Mariner Inn, many new friends were seen swapping stories and addresses, while promising to keep in touch. All in all, it had been a fantastic week. The only complaint heard was that it had gone by much too fast.

— latitude/andy

Readers — for details on how to join the 2010 event, see www.go-hiho.com.

Fantastic Getaway!

Enjoy a Private Charter on the Yacht *EL DON* in the Sea of Cortez near Loreto Baja, Mexico

- All-inclusive charters for up to 8 guests
- 65' Hatteras Motor Yacht – Crew of 3
- Enjoy wonderful meals, secluded beaches, swimming, snorkeling, hiking, kayaks, marine life, eco-tourism

Contact Gary Noland (925) 623-8755
gmnoland@comcast.net

www.LoretoVacationPackage.com

windworks
Sailing & Powerboating

Pacific Northwest

*Single & Multi-day charters

*US Sailing certification courses

windworkssailing.com



Tortola BVI
Belize
The Grenadines

**UNIQUELY
TMM**



Marisa
TMM Belize

Most charter companies offer blue water & palm trees, but it takes the personalized care of people like Marisa to make your vacation a success.

Like Marisa, everyone at TMM is committed to your complete satisfaction. Our specialized three-location operation offers large company quality with small company service. A combination that is uniquely TMM.

TMM
Yacht Charters
Since 1979

catamarans • monohulls
motor yachts
ownership programs



"We had a true, worry-free 14 days of sailing. We got everything we asked for... and then some!"
BVI Yacht Charters Guest

Boatshed BVI.com

- Bareboat, Crewed or Skipped
- Monohulls from 31' to 52'
- Catamarans from 36' to 47'
- Provisioning service available
- Tailored and personal service
- Private Marina
- ASA Instruction
- 24 Hr Emergency Call Out
- Yacht Brokerage
- Beneteau Fractional Programmes
- Free Wifi & Customer Computer

Call us on 284-494-4289
or visit www.bviyachtcharters.com

 BVI YACHT CHARTERS www.bviyc.com
THE BOATS. THE SAILING. THE EXPERIENCE...

**BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
"BEST DEALS ON KEELS"**



- Most selection of sailboats 32'-52'
- "Purr" with cats 38'-47'
- Bare boat or skippered
- Best yacht management program

**Conch
Charters**
Est. 1986

**NEW
YACHTS IN
FLEET!**

www.conchcharters.com
Email: sailing@conchcharters.com
Call our 'Sails' Office
(USA) (800) 521-8939
Tel (284) 494-4868 • Fax (284) 494-5793

Sail paradise with Conch Charters

CALIFORNIA'S CARIBBEAN CONNECTION

Real People. Real Sailing. Real Fun.



Sail Cats | Power Cats
Monohulls | Trawlers
Bareboat | Skippered

Real Choices.

Choose CYOA and become part of the family. We've been providing beautifully maintained yachts, personal service and sensible prices to sailors since 1980.




1-800-944-2962
info@cyoacharters.com
www.cyoacharters.com
St. Thomas USVI 00802

CYOA
YACHT CHARTERS

Your secret paradise...



in
Nicaragua

Located in a beautiful sheltered lagoon on the north Pacific coast of Nicaragua, Marina Puesta del Sol is your premier cruising destination in Central America.



Marina Puesta del Sol
RESORT

Aserradores, Nicaragua ♦ 011 (from US and Canada) 505-880-0019
mpuestadelsol@yahoo.com ♦ www.marinapuestadelsol.com ♦ USA 408-588-0017

Ventura Harbor Boatyard, Inc.

"Quality to set sail with"



Painting
Rigging
Machining
Welding
Electrical
Sandblasting
Woodwork
Chandlery
Custom
Stainless

Official
Sponsor
2009
BAJA
HA-HA

1415 Spinnaker Drive, Ventura, CA 93001
(805) 654-1433 • www.vhby.com

ANACORTES YACHT CHARTERS

PACIFIC NORTHWEST ADVENTURES

Largest Selection of
Charter Yachts in the
Pacific Northwest

Bareboat &
Skippered

Power and Sail
28' - 66'

Charter Yacht
Ownership

Yachting &
ASA Sailing Schools

Celebrating 30 Years
1979 - 2009



www.ayc.com 800.233.3004

What's a summer day's cruise
in the Pacific Northwest?

**Bellhaven
Charters**

How about 17 hours of daylight!!!

Power & Sail Charters
Crewed or Bareboat
ASA Sailing School
Power & Sail Yacht Sales

- San Juans
- Gulf Islands
- Desolation Sound

www.bellhaven.net
bellhaven@bellhaven.net

BELLINGHAM, WA

877-310-9471

Come Check Out Multihull Sailing



*...a sailing
experience
like no other!*

3 trips per day
7 days a week



ADVENTURE CAT SAILING CHARTERS

800.498.4228

www.adventurecat.com

Pier 39 • Dock J • San Francisco

**Closest full-service
charter base to
Desolation Sound &
Princess Louisa Inlet**

Visit our Website
for a preview
of our 31' to 54'
Power & Sail fleet

**Check out our Website
for this month's SPECIAL!**

charter@desolationsoundyachtcharters.com
www.desolationsoundyachtcharters.com

#101-1819 Beaufort Ave., Comox, BC, CANADA V9M 1R9
TOLL FREE 1-877-647-3518 FAX (250) 339-2217

Latitude 38's MEXICO-ONLY CREW LIST PARTY & BAJA HA-HA REUNION



*Make Friends and
Sail to Mexico!*

ENCINAL YACHT CLUB

Pacific Marina, Alameda

Wednesday, September 9 • 6–9 pm

(no earlybirds please!)

FREE for registered 2009 Baja Ha-Ha Skippers & First Mates only

Everyone else pays \$7 at the door (exact change very helpful)

Apertivos ☀ Guest Experts & Demos

Door Prizes ☀ No Host Bebidas

Everyone welcome ☀ No reservations required ☀ Come as you are

www.latitude38.com ☀ (415) 383-8200



CHANGES

With reports this month from **Manu Rere** on almost being lost on a reef in the Marquesas; from **Tawodi** about an unusual and spectacular circumnavigation; from **Geja** on another season of great times in the Med; from **Southern Belle** on family fun in the San Blas Islands; from **Dolphin** on a 'clipper ship' route home from Mexico; from **Sailors Run** on life in Buenos Aires; from **Destiny** on health care in Mexico; and **Cruise Notes**.

Manu Rere — 38-ft Homebuilt Cat Glenn Tieman I Almost Lost My Cat (Los Angeles)

Since it costs \$25 for three hours of internet time in French Polynesia, my message is going to be short. I arrived in the Marquesas more than three months ago after a great passage from Central America. A *Papagayo* meant I started in very steep seas, but it was followed by a week of light-air sailing. I hove to in the lee of Clipperton Atoll, a pretty desolate place, to enjoy the boiling sea life and earthy scent of guano.



After saving his cat, Glenn had reason to smile.

From Clipperton to the equator I had excessive wind and fast sailing. I towed a tire drogue for several days, which kept things tight and safe. During a calm period south of the equator, I launched my canoe and took a swim to clean the bottom along the wormshoe.

After clearing into the Marquesas, I sailed to Tahuata, where people gave me lots of fruit. The locals were friendly — although not as intimate as at some of the other places I've been to. I enjoyed great hiking in the jungle mountains and swimming in the clear waters. But one night a young man came aboard my boat. Threatening me with a knife and a spear gun, he stole my laptop. The mayor knew who he was and reported it to the *gendarme* in nearby Hiva Oa. But the case awaits a judge from Tahiti, so

The intrepid Glenn Tieman stands on one hull of the 38-ft cat he built for \$14,000. He nearly lost her on the coral of French Polynesia.

I'll never get my laptop back.

I'm now in the Tuamotus, enjoying the psychedelic-colored lagoons and drumming and dancing practice at night. But it was here that I almost lost my cat.

The night I arrived, I hung offshore awaiting dawn, within sight of the lights of the village. But I misjudged how close I was to shore. Suddenly *Manu Rere* was bouncing off the concrete-like ridges of dead coral, then slammed to a stop with her bow up at an angle of 20 degrees. As she continued to pound and grind against the coral, I ran to the bow with a bamboo pole and frantically tried to push off. Unfortunately, the bamboo went into a gap in the jagged coral. Having put all my weight behind the thrust, I went overboard! Even though my cat was grinding on coral just 18 inches beneath the surface, I fell into deep water.

"God, I'm going to lose my boat!" I thought to myself. But then I managed to climb onto a block of coral and began pushing my cat toward open water. I managed to get the bow around, then, using the bamboo pole, pushed her from the stern out to sea. Finally, I unsheeted the mizzen, which was aback, and ghosted back out to deeper water.

The saving grace was that it had been very calm for a week, so the sea was nearly flat. Usually, there would have been eight to 10-foot seas slamming into the coral, which certainly would have destroyed my boat. But as it turned out, *Manu Rere* suffered no penetration of the fiberglass to the wood or other significant damage. Life, too, has its jagged ridges and unforeseen depths these days.

— glenn 07/04/09

Tawodi — Custom 39 Stephen Mann Kathleen Torres Around In Eight Months (San Diego)

When it comes to circumnavigations, Stephen Mann and Kathleen Torres' just-completed sail around the world has to rank as one of the more unusual — and difficult. It wasn't a race, yet it was certainly no pleasure cruise either. Inspired by a wild notion Mann had while returning home from the '00 Singlehanded TransPac, the two sailed what basically was a Vendee Globe route — a long



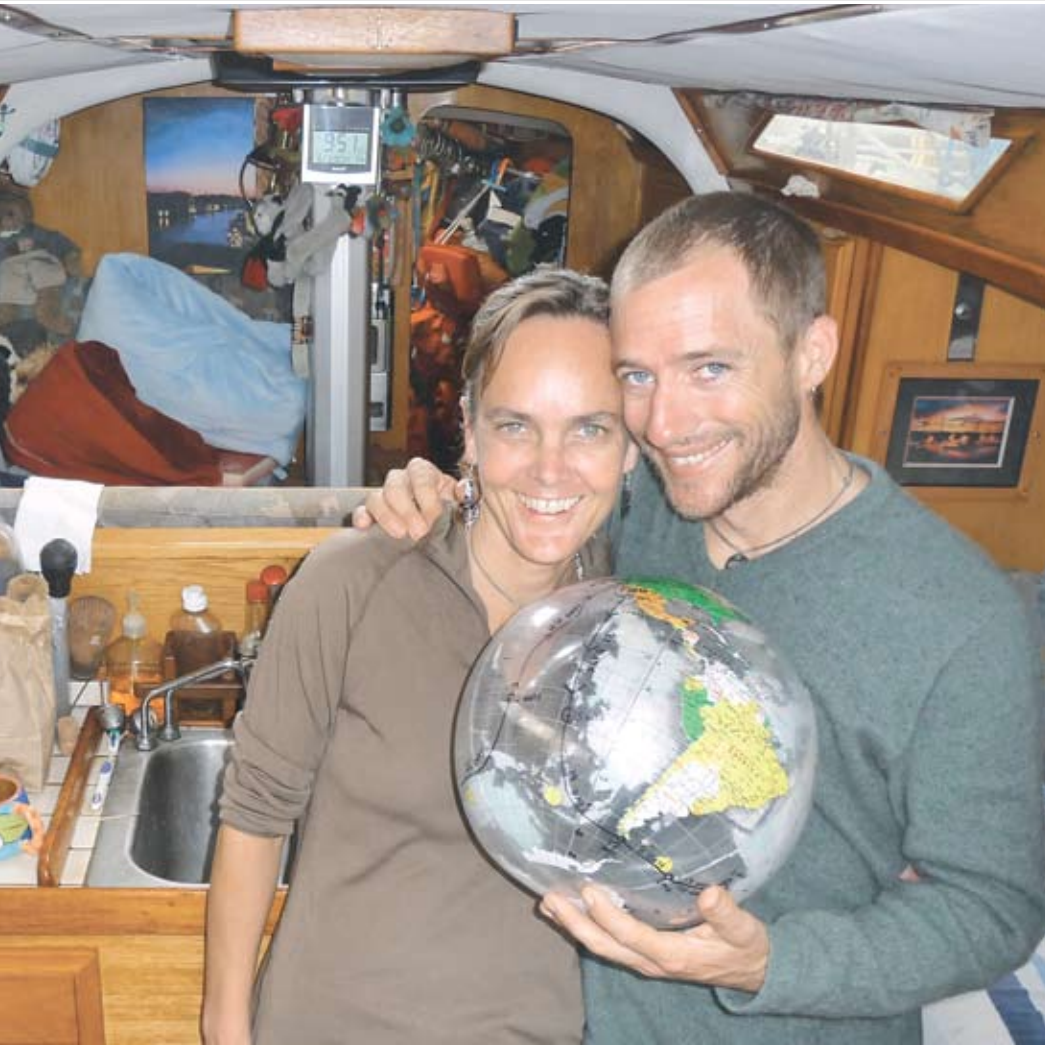
dash down to the very rough and cold Southern Ocean, around the bottom of the world via the five great capes, then a long dash back up to their San Diego starting point. But rather than sailing the course in a Vendee Open 60, which is very expensive but can often stay up with many of the more powerful fronts that sweep the Southern Ocean, they took Mann's home, a 39-ft Westerly-built sloop that he has so thoroughly modified that neither the designer or builder would recognize her.

Not only did the two choose a strange course for a non-racing circumnavigation, but they covered the 24,000-course — which actually required sailing an additional 4,000 miles — at a dizzying pace. Most circumnavigations take three years, but they finished in just eight months and five days. About 75% of the time was spent sailing, with the other 25% resting or touring. The following is a leg-by-leg account of their trip in case any of you readers want to follow in their wake:



IN LATITUDES

LATITUDE/RICHARD



After a rapid eight-month circumnavigation, Kathleen and Stephen feel as if they have the whole world in their hands.

— Seven days from San Diego to Cabo, where they stopped for one day to take to take on fuel and inexpensive prescription drugs.

— Thirty-one days from Cabo to Easter Island, where they paused for five days

— Nineteen days from Easter to Cape Horn and around to Ushuaia, Argentina, where they stopped for one day.

— Part of one day from Ushuaia to Puerto Williams, Chile, where they spent 17 days, including Christmas.

— Seven days from the Horn to remote and icy South Georgia Island, where they stayed for two days and where the water temperature was 32 degrees.

— Thirteen days from South Georgia to Tristan de Cunha, which they loved, and where they spent two days replacing the broken pivot between the autopilot and the tiller.

— Thirteen days from Tristan to Cape

Town, South Africa, where they stopped for 11 days.

— Forty-two days from Cape Town to Hobart, Tasmania, where they stopped for nine days.

— Seven days from Hobart to Dunedin, New Zealand, where they stopped for 10 days.

— Twenty-six days from Dunedin to Pitcairn, where they stopped for two days.

— And finally, 27 days from Pitcairn to San Diego.

Whew! And it wasn't as if they could have dallied longer at any of the locations. In order to do the circumnavigation in just one season, they had to start by sailing through the Eastern Pacific hurricane zone before the hurricane season was completely over, and sail back through it on the way home after the next hurricane season had started.

Why take such a strange

route at such a breakneck pace? The 38-year-old Mann, in the manner of Sir Edmund Hillary and other mountain climbers, says "because it was there." But maybe it's because Mann — sort of like singer Tina 'Proud Mary' Turner — doesn't do anything "easy".

As Torres explains, "For Stephen, every activity — such as a bicycle ride to the store — has a finish line and a time to beat." It other words, just sailing around the world wouldn't be enough; he had to do a circumnavigation that included a performance goal and adequate adversity.

Mann accepted his first big sailing challenge in the mid-'80s at the age of 19, when he agreed to sail his dad's 48-ft wooden ketch — actually a converted fishing boat — from La Paz to San Diego. Singlehanded. Battling numerous challenges and facing the adversity of losing the engine, after three long months Mann found himself stuck at Isla San Martin, 100 miles south of San Diego. He was forced to hand over his last \$1,000 to some impecunious cruisers in order to get a tow of the rest of the way.

It proved, however, to be a valuable learning experience. "I discovered that it's absolutely essential to have a boat that can sail well in light air and sail upwind." And that's something that *Tawodi* has been able to do — at least ever since Mann replaced her original funky mast and rigging.

A lot of women readers will probably assume that in addition to being a fine sailor and rigger, Mann must also have

While they sailed away from remote Tristan de Cunha, their favorite stop, the conditions almost looked idyllic. That would soon change.



"Why would anyone with free will come to the islands of the Southern Ocean," wondered the cattle on South Georgia Island.

TAWODI



TAWODI

CHANGES

a silver tongue. After all, what else could explain Torres, who had headed up Port Supply in San Diego for West Marine, signing on for such a trip? It turns out she didn't need much convincing.



'Tawodi' ripping through the Southern Ocean.

experience."

To fully appreciate what the couple had to go through to finish their unique circumnavigation, you have to visit their website at www.svtawodi.com. But for right now, let's review just one segment of their trip — say the leg from Cape Town to Hobart.

While at Cape Horn more than a month before, Mann and Torres had the pleasure of meeting French sailing legend Isabelle Autissier. She warned them that the Indian Ocean can be extremely challenging. Mann and Torres were to learn that Autissier wasn't kidding, because it was brutal.

"We had 50-knot winds more than half the time on that passage," says Mann, "and dragged our a drogue until it broke. The problem down there is that a new low comes through almost every three days, and circulates north through south via west. As a result, the seas are not only massive, but completely chaotic. The cauldron-like seas meant that we couldn't get *Tawodi* — which is an 8-

It doesn't take a lot of ice to sink your circumnavigation, so the time the couple spent sailing through the ice field was nerve-racking.



Kathleen not only wanted to do the trip, she was excited to go," says Mann. "She used to own her a Pearson Triton up in the Pacific Northwest, lived in a jungle hut in Panama for several seasons, and is generally an adventurous person.

One of her goals was — and is — to write a book about our

knot boat, and which has hit 20 knots — to average much more than 6 knots despite the strong winds. It was nothing like sailing downwind in the Pacific to Hawaii."

Given the sustained strong winds, the seas became the biggest problem. On one occasion, the couple described *Tawodi* as "standing on her tail and being pivoted in the opposite direction." On another occasion, a huge wave picked up their boat and "body slammed" her onto a different wave. It was very rough and relentlessly so.

But there were other problems on that leg. Torres reports that both the air and water were in the low 40s for the entire Indian Ocean leg — cold enough to host a big field of icebergs and bergie bits that they were forced to sail through for several days and nights. "The first couple of icebergs you see in the distance are spectacularly beautiful," Mann says. "But once you've sailed through them for days, and have had to gybe repeatedly to avoid hitting one and being sunk, you'll never want to see another."

"I experienced a lot of sheer terror on that leg," Torres admits. "Yet our number one foe, after the waves, was the incredible condensation and mold that formed inside the boat while we were in the Indian Ocean. Everything not only got wet, it stayed wet and became moldy. It was horrible. When you got dressed to come on watch, it was like having to layer your body with icy cold towels."

Did we mention that the Indian Ocean leg lasted for 42 days?

This isn't to say they didn't have some good sailing. Much of the sailing in the tropics was wonderful, and they were surprised by having a wonderful spinnaker run across the normally tempestuous Tasman Sea. In addition to some fine sailing, they got to see wonderful places — such as Tristan de Cunha — and magnificent wildlife.

"Among the most impressive wildlife we saw were the albatrosses," says Mann. "One thing we learned is that man does not belong in the Southern Ocean, it's just too inhospitable. But the albatross just thrive down there. They are so beautiful!"

The couple had an interesting watch schedule. Mann drove during the day, and tried to get in a lot of miles. Torres would cook the big afternoon meal and then stand the night watches. For Torres, standing watch mostly meant staying in



the cabin and watching the radar and monitoring the autopilot while the boat continued under reduced sail.

Given the combination of arduous voyage and tight quarters, there were naturally moments of tension. "Stephen and I hadn't been living together," says Torres, "so I was used to making my own decisions and he was used to making his. But there can only be one captain on a boat, and it took some getting used to."

And there were times when the adversity didn't help. For example, the ham radio interfered with the operation of the autopilot, so when Mann was making his evening radio check-ins, Torres would have to stand out in the freezing cold and manually steer the boat with the tiller. "It was really cold and hard to steer in the Southern Ocean, so when I heard Stephen down below laughing while in conversation with someone, I could get grumpy, thinking it wasn't the right time for him to be a 'Chatty Kathy'."

One thing that certainly helped the

IN LATITUDES



ALL PHOTOS COURTESY GEJA



The lure of the Adriatic is strong for young male sailors because of the fine scenery, great food and naughty girls in the nightclubs.

couple complete the trip was that they are used to living simple but vigorous lives. For example, everything Mann owns is on his boat, which is now anchored out. Both Mann and Torres are more than just avid cyclists, as she hasn't owned a car in seven years and he hasn't owned one in five years. The couple rarely go out to dinner, don't have a television, and typically see only about one movie per year.

The trip cost about \$10,000, which was most of their discretionary spending money. So now they are back at work, not yet having had time to think about a next adventure. In addition to being a rigger, Mann has a 500-ton license and drives tugs and skippers classic yachts. Torres is already back at Port Supply.

Torres would not do such a trip again. Partly because of things like it blowing 60 knots on her 40th birthday after it

blown 50 knots for the five days before. And partly because of the terror in the Southern Ocean. Mann is different. He now feels much more confident in his abilities and the ability of his boat to take whatever the ocean has to dish out. So yeah, he'd do it again. But for now, both of them are in post-circumnavigation recovery.

We'll let you know when Torres finishes her book, because it's got to be a great story. And she'll also explain why she and Mann, who aren't superstitious, won't ever start a voyage on a Friday again.

— latitude/rs

Geja — Islander 36 Andrew Vik and Friends Cruising the Adriatic Sea (San Francisco)

After an amazing summer cruising the Med aboard *Geja* last year, I've returned for a second season of cruising fun. Readers might remember that

this '76 Islander 36 was sailed most of the way around the world by Dick and Shirley Sandys of Palo Alto. After Dick's death, Shirley sold it sight unseen to a young San Francisco couple, who cruised her in the Med for one summer. I bought her from them.

After I'd wrapped up the last of the winter projects with the mechanics at *Geja's* winter home near Split, Croatia, some Swedish guys, friends of mine from Stockholm, joined me for the first week of easy cruising among the islands of Croatia's

Dalmatian Coast. These 1,000 islands offer great sailing, nearly as many anchorages, and quaint Venetian towns. It is a cruiser's dream — except for the cost. The clean, efficient government-run ACI marinas charge \$70 per night for a 36-footer, and some port authorities even charge as much as \$30 a night just to drop your own hook. Groceries also cost more than in Italy, which is just across the Adriatic. While these high costs have discouraged many cruisers from visiting Croatia, it hasn't deterred thousands of charterers willing to pay these prices throughout the summer months.

Sailing among islands such as Brac, Solta, and Hvar, my Swedish friends and I saw plenty of megayachts in the harbors. The Swedes kept joking that one of these fancy yachts must be full of girls looking for some fun guys to party with. When we reached Hvar, the joke became reality. Just a few boats down the quay

No sooner had Andrew and his crew Andrew gotten off the boat in Rimini than they were encouraged to join this Pink Night potluck.



Italian girls aren't crazy about Brits, but they love Americans.



GEJA

CHANGES

from us was a 100-foot motor yacht, whose only guests for a week were nine young Norwegian girls. The yacht was owned by the dad of one of the girls. So when the famous Carpe Diem quayside bar closed for the night, we joined the girls aboard their yacht for a Norwegian *Nachspiel* (after-party). The yacht's crew were reluctant to serve us cocktails, but they did. It was a good night for Intra-Scandinavian relations.



The Adriatic is full of places for fooling around with boats.

While Italy's east coast is not known to be very interesting to the cruising sailor, there are a few gems that made it well worth our visit. We made landfall at the town of Vieste on the Gargano Promontory, which is the 'spur' in the boot of Italy. It's a beautiful, bustling town with whitewashed buildings and beautifully eroded cliffs — and it's way off the tourist maps.

Our next stop going up the Italian coast was the Tremiti Islands. This small cluster of islands lies 20 miles or so off the coast, and is home to about 500 people. One island features a massive walled fortress, while another is home to most of the residents. There is little

Imagine arriving in Venice aboard your own boat — not that you could use her to rub elbows with gondolas in the narrow canals.



shelter among these islands, so it's possible to stop only in settled weather. The water is as clear as can be — even late in the day we could clearly see the anchor 30 feet down. There is little foreign tourism, so the arrival of two Californians on a sailboat caused a bit of a stir among the locals.

The coast between the Tremiti Islands and Venice to the north is mostly one long flat beach, with shallow water extending quite far out. There is no natural shelter along this coast, which can be a problem during the winter, when storm-force northeast *Bora* winds come howling down the mountains of Croatia. We made stops in little known Numana and Senigallia, where our reception was again warm and the people most helpful. Interestingly, it was usually a plus when we made it clear that we were Californians, not Brits.

Cruising often entails making stops in places for no other reason than that they are a convenient distance from the previous and/or next stops. I find that one of the great joys of cruising is discovering these obscure places.

Charging up the Italian coast, mostly beating and motoring, we finally reached Rimini, known to be one of Italy's best party towns. It advertises itself as nothing less. It has miles and miles and miles of sandy beaches covered with thousands of color-coordinated beach umbrellas. Andrew and I pulled in just in time for the July 4th weekend.

To signal the start of the summer season, the Romagna region declares July 4th to be *Notta Rosa*, or Pink Night, complete with fireworks. The result is that the entire 50-mile stretch of coast turns into one big party! My crew and I purchased the requisite pink shirts and leis, and then started to head off with *Geja's* two folding bikes. We didn't make it far, however, as our dock neighbors insisted that we join their 20-person seafood potluck right there on the dock. These amazingly friendly folks treated us like family, even presenting us with a gift — a skinny two-foot long bottle shaped like an eel covered with Cyrillic writing and containing some unknown liquor. I'm a bit nervous to try it.

After 90 minutes of incredible dockside hospitality, Andrew and I resumed our bike ride into town. By the time we reached the first traffic light, we were swarmed by dozens



of bicyclists in a scene reminiscent of the Critical Mass rides back home in San Francisco — except that cyclists actually stopped at a red light. At the head of the pack were some nice looking local ladies. By the time the light turned green, we had introduced ourselves and were invited to follow them by bike to all of the hottest spots in town! We raced around town with them for hours, dodging an insane mix of buses, cars, mopeds, bikes, and pedestrians. Sadly, an intense Florida-esque thunderstorm cut the night short at 4 a.m.

My German buddy Til Menge joined me for the leg from Rimini northward. Few cruisers are found on the Italian east coast, and securing an allowable spot among the various river ports was often a time-consuming process. The large marinas seldom answered our calls on the radio, and/or didn't even notice that we'd arrived. Still, we had some great sailing — and one gale — from Rimini to Cesenatico, historic Ravenna, and Porto Garibaldi.

Our approach to Chioggia in the Venice Lagoon was exciting, as close reaching in 20 knots gave way to an ominous

IN LATITUDES



ALL PHOTOS BY GEJA



Clockwise from above: The Piazza San Marco. Venice at night. Andrew and his friend Til. A little bit of a Richardson Bay look near the Venice lagoon. Hot meats. Hotter young girls.

black sky — and then to thunder and lighting crackling directly overhead. The southernmost of three entrances to the Venice Lagoon was difficult to identify, and once we did locate it, we had to dodge a tanker exiting the narrow channel while being rolled about by confused seas meeting the out-flowing water from the lagoon. *Geja* handled it all well, and has no doubt seen worse in her tens of thousands of ocean miles.

After a night in the canal town of Chioggia, we motored the final 15 miles within the Venice lagoon to Venice itself. What an experience to approach Venice by boat! I'd never been to Venice, and was not prepared for the excitement of sailing past the famous Piazza San Marco and other historic attractions along the town's waterfront. With due respect to my native San Francisco, Venice must be the greatest urban boating venue in the world.

I'll explore the Venice lagoon for a week before continuing my clockwise voyage through the Adriatic Sea. I will then return to 'The East', meaning Slo-

venia and Croatia. The summer party season there begins soon, and I sure don't want to miss any of it! Nonetheless, I'm sure going to miss the warmth and friendliness of the Italians.

— *andrew 07/15/09*

Southern Belle — F/P 42 Cat The Salley Family San Blas Islands (Newport Beach)

After staying in Panama's Shelter Bay Marina for two days, we — George, Melinda and our eight-year-old son Joshua — took off for what would be three magical months in the San Blas Islands on the Caribbean side of Panama. Marina life is okay, but for us, island time is better. David Katz, our friend and longtime crewmember, joined us for the 2.5-day trip out to the San Blas Islands.

On our first day out of Colon, we made it to Portobello, home of the mushroom. Just kidding. Portobello was actu-

ally 'discovered' by Columbus, and from 1570 to 1700 was the major base from which the Spanish transported the gold and silver they'd plundered from South and Central America to Spain. As such, Portobello was a fortified city, with forts on both sides of the bay. We visited the ruins of the battery of Fort San Fernando on the north side of the bay. From our vantage point on the upper level of the fort, we could easily envision how it was when the dreaded pirate Henry Morgan and his troops came to attack.

Our first anchorage in the San Blas Islands was at the East Lemon Cays, right between the islands of Banedup and Nuinudup. The indigenous people of the San Blas Islands are called Kuna Indians, and they refer to their island paradise home as Kuna Yala. It stretches approximately 130 miles along Panama's Caribbean coast, and comprises over 340 coral islands. Crystal clear water and beautiful living coral reefs abound in the western half of Kuna Yala, which is all we've had a chance to explore so far. The Kunas are nearly as short as the pygmies of Africa, but are unique in that they are the only Amerindians to have resisted five centuries of invasions to gain real autonomy over their territory.

What have our highlights been in the San Blas?

— Snorkeling! The clarity of the water combined with the variety of sea life and coral is absolutely astounding. Nothing we've seen to date comes close to matching the underwater beauty of Kuna Yala.

— Participating in the Kuna Regatta at Banedup Island. The locals race their sailing canoes, called *ulus*, in a regatta followed by a happy hour and a dinner party. Cruiser volunteers were invited to crew on the *ulus*, and Melinda competed with a group of ladies. They even ***Eight-year-old Joshua of 'Southern Belle' over-looks the best summertime 'swimming hole' that any boy could imagine.***



SOUTHERN BELLE

CHANGES

had a bead on first place before running aground on a shallow reef near the finish.

— Exploring the mountains and rivers on the mainland territory of Kuna



The big guy was shocked at the size of crab claws in the San Blas Islands.

Yala. Our river hike on the Rio Sidra took us up to a nice waterfall with a swimming hole. We had fun hiking back down the river, as it required us to jump off several waterfalls and swim across pools to ford the river.

— Mola shopping. Molas are colorful cloth panels made up of three to five layers of reverse applique, one on top of the other. Molas typically reflect scenes from Kuna life or animals or plants, and it can take as much as two to five weeks to make one. At every anchorage you'll be approached by several Kuna women in an *ulu* hoping to sell you a mola.

— The numerous cruiser functions at the different islands. For example, there was Cajun Night on Banedup, where Melinda prepared chicken and sausage gumbo for over 40 people. Then there were the Monday night happy hours on 'BBQ Island', and Texas Night in the Coco Banderas, where we celebrated the birthday of Sam Houston. And we can't forget the two *gringos* from Chicago who got married on Banedup Island in the Kuna tradition. This is how the Kuna Yala get married: The groom is placed in a hammock, then a bunch of people pick up the bride and put her in the hammock with him. The bride then jumps up and runs away. The men of the village chase her down and bring her back to the

When taken out for a sail aboard 'Southern Belle', these Kuna kids proved to be wonderful guests.

hammock. After she is returned to the hammock for the third time, the couple is considered to be married.

— Becoming best friends with the folks on the Prout catamaran *Toucan* — Mike and Mary, who are from the mountains of Colorado near Telluride, and their children Noah, 10, Lydia, 8, and Eva, 5. We met them while anchored near each other. The kids got together to build a secret fort on the islands, after which they became fast friends. We had a great time hanging with *Toucan* for over six weeks.

We are currently in Cartagena, Colombia, picking coca leaves for the local cartel. Just kidding again. Cartagena is actually a lovely and historic city, and we've met many friendly people. We will be travelling in South America for a couple of months while *Southern Belle* waits patiently for us in Cartagena. After that, we're headed back to the San Blas Islands, which we think are easily one of the most beautiful places on earth. In fact, we may even do some charters in the San Blas!

— melinda 07/05/09

Dolphin — Islander 44 Skip and Dantel White The Clipper Route Home (Arroyo Grande)

Thank you *Latitude* for being a great read every month. You showed me that an 'Average Joe' such as myself could cruise, and provided me with the motivation to make it happen. More recently, I have enjoyed downloading *Latitude* via wifi while on the hook in Mexico.

I'm writing to perhaps inspire others to consider the offshore or clipper route from Cabo up to San Diego as an alternative to the traditional Baja Bash along the coast. After three seasons based out of Banderas Bay, but with future plans to cruise the South Pacific, I wanted to learn how to improve my boat by sailing north via the offshore route. Before my wife and I left on May 29, I studied the pilot charts and made what I thought were reasonable waypoints based on not exceeding a presumed 45% beat.

While still at anchor in Cabo, I dinghied over to the beautiful yellow hulled ketch *Kalona*, and learned that Bob, her owner, had made three previous clipper route trips back to California, and was planning to do another as soon as the weather looked good. Bob had kept his previous tracks on the same chart



in different colors, so his passages were easy to analyze. In addition to giving me confidence, Bob's previous tracks pretty much confirmed the waypoints I had selected earlier. In any event, I knew that I would not tack back to port until I neared 27N, 123W.

We watched the weather for days before our departure, making certain there were no tropical storm threats offshore of Mazanillo, since our offshore route meant we'd actually be putting in some south before tacking back over to go north. This would put us within 150 nautical miles of 'hurricane alley', an imaginary line between Isla Socorro and Hawaii. We were also looking for fair weather along the Baja coast.

The evening before we departed, Terry from *Ishi* kayaked over to tell us a little of her and her husband Gary's experiences, as they had done eight clipper route trips back to California — and were going to start another the day after we left. I learned they had run out of wind and had to motor nearly half the times





JAY AILWORTH

Prior to taking the offshore route back to California, Skip and Dantel's Islander 44 'Dolphin' looked sweet in the Banderas Bay Regatta.

they had taken the offshore route.

We left for the first time on May 27 with *Koho*, which was headed for Hawaii, and three other boats that would be doing the traditional Baja Bash. After *Koho* reported 50 knots of wind just 13 miles outside of Cabo, we all turned back. We all left again on the 29th.

It took us 13 days and 1,355 miles to reach Ensenada on our second attempt, even though we lost the use of our Perkins diesel on Day 4. Our best 24-hour run was 170 miles, which was on the second day out. Our worst day was 60 miles on Day 5. The farthest offshore we got was 420 miles. We saw 27 knots of wind when leaving Cabo Falso, but no more than Force 4 after that. We were becalmed a total of 18 hours. We made our final tack back to port at 26.15N; 122.29W. Having only done this passage once, I have no idea if these are average times and distances.

We arrived in Ensenada prior to several boats that had left Cabo the same time as we did to do the Bash.

By the way, I want to take this opportunity to give a shout to my crew for their help during the Banderas Bay Regatta — Tim of *Midnight Blue*, Cary and Michelle from Mammoth Mountain, Sean 'the "go to" guy in Sayulita,' and Clive and Steve, a couple of P.V. sailors. Thanks, guys, for making a great regatta even better!

— skip 06/29/09

**Sailors Run — Baba 40
Jeff and Debbie Hartjoy
Land of Steak & Leather
(Longbranch, WA)**

During our first three months in Argentina, Debbie and I tried hard to see what we could of beautiful Buenos Aires, the fifth largest city in the world. But time just seemed to slip away, as we worked to get *Sailors Run* back into shape after a hard year of cruising — including my solo 4,500-mile

rounding of Cape Horn. We decided that it was time to change our priorities and get to know Buenos Aires.

Located at 37 degrees south — almost the same latitude as San Francisco — Buenos Aires has a great climate. The summers are hot, the winters are mild, and the rainfall is spread evenly over the year.

We quickly learned that Spanish is the local language, and at first it seemed odd seeing light-skinned, blue-eyed, blonde people rattling away in Spanish but not knowing a word of English. If you don't speak Spanish in Buenos Aires, you'll quickly feel isolated. The locals are very friendly and helpful, but hardly anybody speaks English, and few are interested in trying to learn. Thanks once again to Debbie's fluency in Spanish, we did just fine. We have met many interesting and helpful locals here, often times being driven around the city to get things we need, do shopping and so forth.

The vast majority of the 13 million residents of Buenos Aires are European looking and are very proud to be Argentinian. Few of them speak of their not-so-distant ties to Italy, Portugal, Spain, England, Germany or Switzerland.

Argentines are thin, energetic and very athletic. No matter the time of day or evening, you see countless runners. If anyone was looking to find a perfect '10' physique, male or female, Buenos Aires would be a great place to start. But not all of it is natural. Apparently more people here go under the knife to maintain or enhance their beauty than anywhere else in the world. Men, it's reported, are the more frequent users of these services.

One of the things we prefer not to do in Buenos Aires is walk city streets Monday through Friday. It's dangerous!

Buenos Aires, the biggest city in South American, looks vaguely like New York City — but it has a much greater population.



ARGIE SNAPS

CHANGES

First, pedestrians do not have the right away, so 400 of them are killed on city streets each year. As if the cars weren't a big enough danger, you always have



"Buddy can you spare me some bucks for some boobs?"

to be on guard against thieves. I had to smack one guy who was unzipping Debbie's backpack as she walked in front of me. When I yelled at him, he looked at me in disbelief. I have a hard time standing by and watching thieves dip into the purses of elderly ladies, but locals just seem to clutch their own bags tighter and move along. Other than petty crime and cars trying to run you down, the city feels pretty safe. Debbie and I have strolled the streets at all hours and never had a problem.

Buenos Aires is a beautiful city, with many wonderful sites, parks, museums and theaters. Apparently a building boom is just winding down, as many large new buildings are just being completed.

Based on historical experience, the Argentinians have little faith in their government, as there is much corruption and there have been numerous booms and busts. Back in the '20s, for example, the gross national product of Argentina exceeded that of Germany and France. The people believe it's simply their fate to prosper only to suffer once again — as when the banks failed back in '01 and people lost their wealth overnight. We won't even mention the Dirty War of '78, when the very conservative government had the military fly members of the opposition over the Rio Plata and push them out of the planes. Because of this, the Argentinians march forward with a philosophy of living intensely for each day because the next one might not be **Argentinian beef, particularly when lightly cooked, has a long history of causing vegetarians to 'lose their religion'.**

so good.

There are big cultural differences between Argentina and the States. For example, a typical workday is 12 hours long. Dinner starts about 8 p.m., but doesn't really get going until around 10 p.m. The dancing and partying on weekends doesn't get going until about midnight, and you're not thought to have had fun unless you party until the sun comes up. It hasn't been unusual for Debbie and me to see people still drinking in the parks when we start running at 8 a.m.

Argentina is justifiably known for its beef. We can buy hamburger for 50 cents/pound, while New York cut steaks for the 'barbie' are just \$1/pound. And yes, our cholesterol is on the rise. A by-product of raising and killing all the cattle is leather goods. Everywhere you look there are leather goods, most of it the highest quality we have ever seen.

Debbie and I recently made the six-hour sail across the Rio Plata to Colonia, Uruguay. It's a warm and quiet little town, with safe moorings for our boat. This has resulted in our deciding that we need to spend more time here, so we've come up with a new — what a surprise! — plan. We're going to spend the next year bouncing back and forth between Uruguay and Argentina every three months. To help with our explorations of these two beautiful countries, we've purchased a brand new 125cc Zanelle motorcycle.

Debbie is a smart and great mate, so she knows that keeping this sailor and *Sailors Run* up a river for a year can make me pretty antsy. So she has agreed that once we leave here in June of '10, we'll spend four months along the coast of Brazil, then set off across the Atlantic via the Azores to Spain. Yes, Debbie is willing to make another long ocean crossing in order to see where her ancestors on her father's side came from. Of course, once in Europe there will no doubt be many more opportunities to see other places in the area. Isn't life great?!

— jeff 06/09/09

Destiny — Catalina 42 John and Gilly Foy Health Care In Mexico (Alameda / Punta Mita, MX)

John and I continue to be more than pleased with the health care we've been getting here in Mexico. A couple of months ago, I went to a dermatologist because of my lousy fair skin, and had 30 small pre-cancer growths burned (frozen)



off. Based on previous experiences in the States, despite the fact I had insurance, it would have cost me \$250 out-of-pocket, and my visit would have been a maximum of 10 to 15 minutes. Here in Puerto Vallarta, I saw a young doctor who is fluent in English, and who spent an hour giving me a thorough examination — including my head and my toes. I walked away with a single bill of 800 pesos — about \$61.

Last week I went to see a gynecologist, who was also young and spoke good English. She spent about 50 minutes with me, did a pap smear, and asked me more questions than I can remember a doctor's ever asking me before. Once again, the total came to 800 pesos or about \$61 — including the pap smear and subsequent lab work. I was very impressed, as she seemed to have a good grasp of modern women's medicine.

The gynecologist sent me to have five blood tests — including for cancer antigens — and the total cost was just \$260. I'm still getting bills for lab work done in the States a year ago, so it was great to be able to just go in, have whatever was



KARL GASTON SMITH

IN LATITUDES



LATITUDE/NICK

Anchoring off the face of Catalina near Avalon can be tricky because of the deep and often choppy water. The Dana Point-based 'Rubiyat', which appears to be a Columbia 34, fell victim to the conditions in July. She couldn't be pulled free because she was holed. Be careful out there!

needed done, pay, and have done with it. Dealing with insurance companies in the States is like getting nibbled to death by a duck.

I got my doctor's name through Pamela Thompson at Vallarta HealthCare Resources. You can Google that organization for contact information. Here are some other sample prices: Complete mammogram with a female technician, plus a manual examination by an oncologist, about \$60. Skin clinic check from scalp to toes by an oncologist, about \$20. Colonoscopy — just get it over with! — about \$290, not including the cost of any biopsies, if necessary.

Anyway, we're loving Mexico, and the health care we've both received here.

— gilly 07/19/09

Cruise Notes:

What to do **if it 'all goes to shit'**? That's the question we asked in last October's issue, when it looked as though the U.S. and global economies

were close to an Armageddon-like meltdown. While it appears that the ultimate meltdown has been at least temporarily avoided, experts agree that neither the U.S. nor global economies are poised for anything resembling a strong post-recession recovery. As such, our advice is the same that we gave last year: If you've got a boat, but don't have a job or family obligations that require you remain in the States, there are three reasons you might want to consider spending the winter cruising in Mexico: 1) It's much less expensive cruising down there than it is trying to survive up here. In fact, we know several folks who cruised like kings last season on unemployment benefits. 2) It's more fun. And, 3) If you take advantage of all the opportunities, it's a much more healthful lifestyle, too.

There's no apparent slump for the 24th running of the **Atlantic Rally for Cruisers**, the 2,700-mile rally that departs the Canary Islands on November 22nd for St. Lucia in the Lesser Antilles. With all 225 ARC slots having been taken, the organizers of the granddaddy of all cruising rallies have started a waiting list. A total of 28 countries will be represented in this year's event. While there is a small racing division where entries aren't allowed to use engines, the overwhelming number of folks are entered in the cruising divisions. Most cruising boats make the crossing, which is almost always downwind in warm trades, in 13 to 21 days. There are only eight U.S. entries this year, which we believe is a record low. To our knowledge none of them is from the West Coast.

A little closer to home, November 2 start will mark the 20th anniversary of Steve Black's **Caribbean 1500**, which takes the cruising fleet from Hampton, VA, to Tortola in the British Virgins. So far 35 boats have signed up, none of them from the West Coast. Entries in this event typically take six to 13 days to finish what's almost always a much more difficult trip to the tropics than is the Ha-Ha.

"It's hard for us to believe that after 5,500+ miles and 18 months, our adventures in the Pacific Northwest and Alaska are coming to a close," report Dick and Sherry Drechsler of the Long Beach-based Catalina 470 **Last Resort**. "It's with a heavy heart that we leave behind the many friends that we made, and the spectacular scenery. At least we managed to backtrack far enough north to visit Princess Louisa Inlet, one of the spectacular fiords that we'd missed last year. It was definitely the highlight of the scenery we've seen this spring, and puts the crown on our voyages in this majestic **Junction Island, near the entrance to spectacularly beautiful Princess Louisa Inlet, the latter being the highlight of the Drechsler's season.**



MILTON FRIEDMAN

CHANGES

tic wonderland. But at the same time, visions of swaying palm trees and white sand beaches call for us to head south. Our goal over the next six months will be to sail to San Diego, join the Ha-Ha to begin our winter cruise in Mexico, and meet new friends in 2,600-mile distant Puerto Vallarta for New Year's Eve."

One of the interesting things about cruisers is that, as a group, an unusually high percentage have had to overcome physical ailments to pursue their sailing pleasure. Dick is one of them. Although he's a survivor of throat cancer, he was left with a very narrow opening between his mouth and his stomach. As a result, his diet consists entirely of Slim Fast drinks and water. It's something for all of us to remember when we start to wallow in self-pity.

Sailing can be the ticket to seeing the world — even if you don't own a boat or have a lot of money. Just ask **Grant Howerton** of landlocked Fresno, who is seen in the accompanying photo aboard the *Bounty* replica at Hamilton Harbor, Bermuda. Grant learned to sail while attending San Francisco State University,



PHUZZYPHOCUS PERKINS

Grant Howerton, originally from Fresno, takes a break before being part of the 'Bounty' crew in the Tall Ships Atlantic Challenge.

and later used the *Latitude* Crew List to score a berth in the '08 Ha-Ha aboard Chad and Caroline Carvey's Sausalito-based Hans Christian 43 **Tambadil**. But that was just the start. Returning to

Northern California, he became a sailing instructor at the Treasure Island Sailing Center. He subsequently signed up for the 2009 Tall Ships Atlantic Challenge aboard *Bounty*, which is why he was in Bermuda last month. Once he's crossed the Atlantic, he'll have punched his ticket for countless other sailing opportunities around the globe. All this is as reported by Mitch 'Phuzzypocus' Perkins.

It looks as though another **El Niño** — meaning a warming of the water temperatures in the Central and Eastern Pacific — is underway. El Niño conditions have a variety of impacts around the globe, although they are difficult to predict and measure. Often the condition results in the intensification of upper-level westerly winds, which tends to suppress the development of summer hurricanes in the Caribbean/Atlantic. That's a good news. In the winter, however, the intensified westerlies often mean that the trajectory of the North Pacific jetstream is flattened and moves farther south, which usually results in more warm winter storms across Southern California and

Your Boatyard in the Heart of Paradise



Large, fenced, secure dry storage area

Tahiti Customs policy has changed!
Foreign Flag vessels can stay on dry storage in our yard for up to 12 months out of 24.



A Subsidiary of
The Moorings Yacht Charter, Ltd.

Our Services |

HAULOUT

- Marine Travelift 25 tons
- Marine railway 120 tons
- Storage in adjustable steel cradles
- Fenced Yard

PAINTING

- Topsides, hull, bottom, varnish
- Brush, roller, spray

MECHANICAL WORK

- Inboard, outboard, diesel, gas
- All brands

REPAIRS

- Electrical repairs
- Refrigeration installation & repair
- Fiberglass & woodwork
- Welding, steel, stainless, aluminum

SAIL LOFT

- Sail repairs, biminis, dodgers, covers

STORE

- International, Pettit, Epiglass, Devoe
- Spares
- Fill U.S. gas cylinders

DO-IT-YOURSELFERS WELCOME!

BoatUS Cooperating Marina



Professional boatyard in the heart of Paradise

*Raiatea Carenage will make sure paradise is everything you expected.
Call, write, or sail in . . . we're here to serve you.*

B.P. 1111 Uturoa Raiatea 98 735 Polynésie Française

Tel: (689) 600-545 ~ Fax: (689) 600-546 ~ VHF 68

Web site: <http://www.raiatea.com/carenage> ~ email: raiateacarenage@mail.pf

the southeastern United States. One of the El Niños about 25 years ago savaged the Southern California coast. On the other hand, the Pacific Northwest is often warmer and drier in El Niño years. For weather forecasters, the puzzling thing about El Niños is that they often seem to have the most severe effects when the El Niño condition itself isn't particularly severe. In other words, our understanding of El Niño is, if you'll excuse the pun, in its infancy.

Capt. Marc Wilson reports he's finally taken delivery, for the owners, of the new Catana 50 **Bright Wing**. True, the boat was supposed to be delivered eight months ago in France, but July in the Pacific Northwest was better than nothing — especially since everyone seems to be happy with the workmanship. Wilson complains that the same can't be said about their new Aqua Pro inflatable. "The transom mounting plate sheered off our less-than-20-minutes-old Aqua Pro inflatable, taking our less-than-20-minutes-old outboard to the bottom with it!" says Wilson. "The best part is

that there is a padeye on the plate to attach the motor to in case the motor comes off! Aqua Pro somehow claims they are not responsible for the failure."

Can you guess what the following numbers — 154, 222, 190, 157, 157, 151, 154, 205, 193, 184, 204, 227 and 186 — represent? The first 12 are the daily runs, with the last one being the average day's run, of Steve and Dorothy Darden's crossing from San Francisco to Hawaii in July aboard their Morrelli & Melvin 52 **Adagio**. Shaun Peck was along as crew. In 18 to 22 knots of wind, the Dardens reported that *Adagio* slid along at between 9 and 13 knots under a main or reefed main and a large reacher. They sailed the whole way with the 'back door'



Having just made Honolulu, Steve and Dorothy Darden can't wait to get back to the rugged landscape of their adopted home of Tasmania.

to the large cockpit open day and night, which allowed them to read or socialize while sailing. *Adagio* was launched in Opua, New Zealand, in '00, and the Dardens have since cruised her 30,000 miles in the Pacific. After several wonderful seasons in Tasmania, they sailed to Alaska via New Zealand, Tahiti and

Pier 32 Marina - Your Cruiser's Headquarters



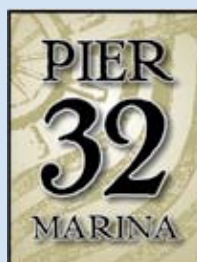
We hosted the largest contingent of Baja Ha-Ha Cruisers in San Diego in 2008!



Passing through or want to stay in beautiful San Diego forever? Our world class accommodations await you. We also have a business center to check your computer; we'll help you with faxes, copies and information.

Baja Ha-Ha Special-Have a free night on us and a pre Ha-Ha party

- 28' - 60' slips
- Deluxe shower rooms
- Spacious laundry facilities
- Exercise/workout center
- Boater's Lounge
- High speed internet
- BBQ areas



3201 Marina Way
National City CA 91950
Call 619-477-3232
or 800-729-7547
office@pier32marina.com
www.pier32marina.com

CHANGES

Hawaii. After several seasons in Alaska and the Pacific Northwest, the couple returned to San Francisco Bay for the summer. They are now headed back to Hobart, Tasmania, which they consider to be their homeport.

"We finally left St. Martin and visited St. Barth for a week or so," write former Bay Area residents Mark and Liesbet Collaert of the Tobago 35 **Irie**. "St. Barth is clean, attractive and you can get everywhere on land by foot or thumb, so we can understand why the publisher of *Latitude* likes it so much. In addition, the people are friendly and the island has a pleasant village-like atmosphere. Our favorite anchorage was Columbier, which has free moorings, a nice beach, and quiet surroundings. We did spend one night in Gustavia, and even though we expected to pay something, we were surprised that the fee came to 12 euros—or about \$20. It was so much because they charge by volume of the boat, and our cat is much larger than a monohull. So back we went to Columbier, where the moorings are free. After enjoying St. Barth a lot, we continued on to Antigua, where we had a little episode with our



LATITUDE/NICK

Our favorite free anchorage at St. Barth is Baie St. Jean — at least as long as none of the planes get snagged in the mast of our boat.

dog. Our next stop was Guadeloupe, where we spent a great week in the 'suburb' of The Saintes, which are a group of nearby islands. We've just arrived at Dominica, for which we have high ex-

pectations. But a tropical wave has been passing through, so all we've seen so far is rain. We hope to enjoy going inland before having to rush down to Grenada for hurricane season."

In addition to Columbier, visitors to St. Barth can also anchor for free at Shell Beach, Grand Saline and Baie St. Jean. None of these places are as convenient as Gustavia, but they're all sweet. By the way, we've been advised that "all the rooms and hotels are sold out on St. Barth for the first two weeks in November." It's all because of two events. The first, to be held November 6-8, is the 60th anniversary of Marius Stackelborough's **Le Select Bar**, probably the most famous watering hole in the Caribbean. Born in 1923, our friend Marius is a one-of-a-kind. People flew in from all over the world for the 50th anniversary of Le Select, and they'll be doing the same for the 60th. Among the many musicians playing will be Marius' longtime and dear friend **Jimmy Buffett**, who apparently is hosting a free blues festival at about the same time.

It's been a busy nine years for Jim

Be Safe

AVOID COLLISIONS



AIS WatchMate®

"A really amazing piece of gear. I can tell it was designed by a sailor?"

John Majewski, Skoern IV

www.aiswatchmate.com

vespermarine

(858) 405-5810

¡Hola! Baja Ha-Ha Cruisers

Before You Baja Ha-Ha, Stay at Chula!

Baja Ha-Ha Cruiser's Special

Up to 3 months at \$16 per foot
FREE Liveboard for 2

Subject to Availability

First-class yacht marina amenities
at a reasonable price
Gourmet restaurants...Heated pool & spa

We're your best value on the Bay in San Diego

CHULA VISTA MARINA

619-862-2819

550 Marina Parkway • Chula Vista, CA 91910

www.chulavistamarina.com

boatslips@cvmarina.com

and Jo Patrick of Orinda, as they spent part of the time working and part of the time cruising their 52-ft **Starrlite**. Starting from Bermuda, they have traveled to the following places: In '01, Bermuda, Azores, England, France, Belgium and Holland. In '02, Holland, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Finland and Norway. In '03, Norway, England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Spain, Portugal and Gibraltar. In '04, Gibraltar, Spain, France, Italy, Montenegro and Croatia. In '05, Croatia, Italy, Tunisia, France, Spain, Bermuda and Maryland. In '06, Maryland, Delaware, and New York. In '07, New York, Canada, Michigan, Wisconsin and Illinois. In '08, Illinois, Missouri, Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee and Mississippi. And in '09, Mississippi, Alabama, Louisiana, Texas and California. When they passed under the Golden Gate on August 1, it was expected that there would be a large crowd of well-wishers on the bridge to welcome them home, including the Boobah Boys Band, of which Jim is normally a member. The cheering was to be followed by a party at the St. Francis YC to celebrate the completion of their

voyage and Jim and Jo's 44th anniversary.

Congratulations are due the Arnold family — parents Geoff and Karen, and teenage daughters Claire and Alex — for having arrived back in Brisbane following a nearly three-year circumnavigation aboard their Dufour 4400 **Fafner**. The Arnolds started their trip around the world with Ha-Ha 13, and actually tied the knot in the Marquesas a few months ago. An unusual feature of their trip around is that they returned home from the Med via the Straits of Magellan and the Central Pacific as opposed to the Panama Canal. We hope to have more on their trip in the next issue.

"I just want to say 'hi' to everybody," writes Liz Clark of the Santa Barbara-based Cal 40 **Swell**, which is currently



COURTESY SWELL

One of the neat things about Liz Clark is that she's still got a kid-like quality — as also evidenced by the dorm-like interior of 'Swell'.

in French Polynesia. "Thanks to \$1,400 in generous donations from *Latitude* readers, I'm well on my way to getting the funds I need to repair *Swell's* slow leak. She's already been hauled and I will undertake repairs as soon as I get back to her from California. I thank all of you so much, and I promise to try to

OPEQUIMAR

MARINE CENTER CENTRO MARINO

**88-ton (max)
Travelift!**
Length to 100'
Width to 23'

Puerto Vallarta, Jalisco, Mexico
Paseo de la Marina Sur #214 • Marina Vallarta, 48354
Tel: 011 52 (322) 221 1800 Fax: 011 52 (322) 221 1978
email: info@opequimar.com

**Visit Our
Yacht Club!**

Opequimar Yacht Club

First Class • Full Service
On site dining, Internet, socials

BOAT SALES
NEW & USED BROKERAGE
www.opequimar.com

West Marine
We make boating more fun!

SIMRAD
A KONGSBERG Company

PETTIT
marine paint

Come to Mexico,
Enjoy the Mexican Riviera,
Repair your boat at
OPEQUIMAR

CHANGES

keep the loop of generosity circular in every way that I can."

Ah, the 'loop of generosity.' When we were 15, we hitchhiked from the Bay Area to Canada to work at a camp. The next summer we hitchhiked to another summer job in Colorado and back. You obviously can't do stuff like that today, but people were so generous to us back then that we've never forgotten it. Indeed, it's one of the reasons we try to take as many people as possible sailing — especially younger folks with little money to spare — on *Profligate*.

Last month William Nokes of the Brookings, Oregon-based Gulfstar 41 **Someday** reported that he was in Costa Rica for the summer. We expressed the opinion that Costa Rica, like the rest of the Pacific Coast of Central America, isn't the best place for a boat at that time of year. Noke's most recent report explains why:

"From Puntarenas, Costa Rica, to San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua, the three of us survived several severe thunderstorms. The first night out we were in the throes of a severe rain and wind storm, when



BENNY FRANKLIN

In the summer, the coast of Central America gets hit by more lightning than almost any place in the world. Be careful!

a 'wall' of storm appeared in front of us. Radar shows only intense rain, so you have to extrapolate the other information. But when all you can see is a huge storm off your bow an hour ahead of

you, you need to tighten your shorts and make some decisions. My decision was to retreat, so we returned to spectacularly beautiful Bahia de Ballena, which offers pretty good protection. We had no trouble at anchor, so we started out again in the morning. It was no problem until early in the evening when we neared the south end of the Gulf of Papagayo and encountered more storms. The nature of these coastal storms seems to be that they start at the line of hills as the sun heats the land. As long as the daily diurnal winds are blowing onshore, they stay on shore. But once the wind weakens, the storms — which are already throwing a lot of spikes of fire — start to migrate wherever they want to go, usually not more than 10 miles offshore. The huge dark shapes that you have to travel under become scarier as you realize that your boat's mast is by far the tallest thing for miles, and each lightning bolt — which can power a city for several days — can zap you into history in a pico second.

"You make attempts to avoid the worst

**ENJOY 5 STAR
RESORT AMENITIES
AT \$10.40 PER FOOT**

	Foot	ANNUAL Price/ft in other Marinas in Southern CA	ANNUAL Price/ft in Hotel Coral & Marina Ensenada, Mexico	ANNUAL SAVINGS!
		\$17.00	\$10.40*	
Slip Size	45	\$9,180.00	\$6,291.00	\$2,889.00
Slip Size	50	\$10,200.00	\$6,990.00	\$3,210.00
Slip Size	55	\$11,220.00	\$7,689.00	\$3,531.00
Slip Size	65	\$13,260.00	\$9,087.00	\$4,173.00
End Ties	64, 79, 95, 99, 109		\$12.00*	

* Plus tax

The only fuel dock & best launch ramp in Ensenada
Concrete docks from 30' to 65' with 100v / 220v elect.
Water, cable tv & phone hookups, free wireless internet
Laundry, marine chandlery
Shuttle service available to and from Marina Coral - San Diego (Shelter Island area)

**HOTEL CORAL
AND MARINA**

Reservations toll free: 1 (866) 302-0066 | F 01152 (646) 175-0058 | VHF 71 | Carretera Tijuana-Ensenada Km. 103, No. 3421 Zona Playitas, Ensenada, B.C. C.P. 22860 | marina@hotelcoral.com | www.hotelcoral.com

MARINA REAL
SAN CARLOS, SONORA, MEXICO

IN THE SEA OF CORTEZ
Located on the Mexican mainland near Guaymas and San Carlos, 265 miles south of Nogales, Arizona.

- 350 slip marina • 20 & 30 amps electrical service
- 24-hour security patrol
- Fuel dock with gasoline/diesel
- Restrooms & showers
- Web email • Fax/copy service
- Port entry clearance
- Book exchange • Video loan library
- Ice & bottled water
- Wet storage for summer months (low prices)

**Now Offering:
Haulouts, Dry Storage & Service Yard**


marina Real

Phone/fax 011-52-622-22700 | I
Call on VHF #16 when in area
email: marinareal@prodigy.net.mx

Visit our website:
www.marinareal.bravehost.com

of the patches of black ahead of you," Nokes continues, "but to your complete astonishment, one will form over you where a minute before it was clear with stars. Suddenly the wind picks up and the temperature drops at least 20 degrees. The wind strengthens to maybe 30 knots, then vacillates between warm and cold. Then the rain starts with drops, but soon there are sheets of it. It becomes so thick that neither you nor your radar can see through it. It rains maybe an inch a minute! Then the rain eases to a more normal amount for 15 minutes, then quits. Soon it seems as if you were worried about nothing. By midnight the threat seems to be gone."

There are some places in the tropics where the off-season weather usually isn't dangerous. But it can be dangerous in Central America, which is why we advise against off-season travel.

"White sand beaches, towering mountains over quiet harbors, shoreside bars and hopping nightlife — you don't need to head to the Caribbean or Baja to find these things," writes Mike Josselyn of

the San Anselmo-based Ultimate 20 **Uhoo!** "All you have to do is head up to Tahoe. For those with pocket cruisers, Tahoe is a perfect place for a low-budget short vacation. As I was unable to head down to Baja to cruise with my friends, I trailered my Ultimate 20 up to the lake. Although the typically fickle lake winds can rapidly change direction and speed, just a three-hour sail took me to many state parks, lakeside cafes and diners, as well as to the nightlife at Stateline. It's also possible to do a five-day cruise, stopping at a different anchorage each night. While only Emerald Bay has mooring buoys, it's easy to find sheltered bays and coves. And plenty of shoreside amenities can be found at places like Sunnyside Marina, Tahoe City, and Zephyr Cove. The snorkeling at



UHOO!

Lake Tahoe has many attractions for the economy cruiser with limited time. But tropically warm water, unfortunately, is not one of them.

Sand Harbor is great — but you need a wetsuit. Hiking up Mt. Tallac from Emerald Bay to touch the snow and returning to the beach for a BBQ is another treat that can't be beat. But beware of low lake levels, because keel boats can be launched at only a few places."

If you're **cruising** this summer, we'd sure love to hear from you. Just email with a note and some high-res photos.

IN SAN DIEGO

Sun Harbor

Your Green Escape



World's First
LEED-Certified
Marina

SLIPS ★ OFFICES ★ LOCKERS

5000 N. Harbor Drive, San Diego, CA 92106

32° 43' 30" N / 117° 13' 31" W

(619) 222-1167 • www.sun-harbor.com

CDI
Cruising Design, Inc.
The best value and reliability

- Mainsail and Jib reefing
- The only U.S. patented furling system for Cruising Spinnakers
- Manage all your sails safely from the cockpit!

607.749.4599

www.sailcdi.com

sailcdi@verizon.net

Please read before submitting ad

CLASSIFIEDS

1. Write your ad. Describe what you're selling. Indicate category. Don't forget price and contact info. We make final placement determination.

2. Count the words. Anything with a space before and after counts as one word. We'll spell-check, abbreviate, edit, as necessary.

3. Mail your ad with check, money order, or credit card info; or deliver to our office; or ...

Submit your ad safely online with Visa, MasterCard or AmEx at: www.latitude38.com

4. Ad will be posted online, appear in the next issue of the magazine, and remain online until the following issue is released.

Latitude 38 15 Locust Ave, Mill Valley, CA 94941 Questions?: (415) 383-8200, ext 104 • class@latitude38.com

Personal Ads

1-40 Words: \$40
41-80 Words: \$65
81-120 Words: \$90
Photo \$30

• Personal Advertising Only •
No business or promo ads except
Non-Profit, Job Op, Business Op

Business Ads

\$70 for 40 Words Max

• All promotional advertising •
1 boat per broker per issue
No photos or reversals

No extra bold type • Max: 12 pt font
Artwork subject to editor approval.
Biz ads will not appear on website.

'Trying to Locate' Ads

Searching for lost boats/people: \$10 for 20 words max

FREE Online Ads

Private party selling boat or gear for under \$1,000 total

All ads will be set to fit **Latitude 38** standard.
Re-Run Ads: Same price, same deadline.

DEADLINE

is always the

18th at 5 pm

for ad to appear in the next issue.

Due to our short lead time, deadlines are *very strict* and include weekends & holidays.

- No ads without payments
- No billing arrangements
- No ads accepted by phone
- No verification of receipt
- We reserve the right to refuse poor quality photos or illegible ads.

WHAT'S IN A DEADLINE? Our Classified Deadline has always been the 18th of the month, and it's still pretty much a brick wall if you want to get your ad into the magazine. But it's not so important anymore when it comes to getting exposure for your ad. With our new system, your ad gets posted to our website within a day or so of submission. Then it appears in the next issue of the magazine. So you're much better off if you submit or renew your ad early in the month. That way your ad begins to work for you immediately. There's no reason to wait for the last minute.

MAKE OFFERS: 24-FT MELGES. Hull numbers 15, 14 and 87, for delivery on the West Coast. Pricing starts at \$26,000 US. All are in good condition, ready to race. Fast, easy to trailer. Contact Frank (512) 750-5735 or cabosportsfrank@yahoo.com.



CAL 20, 1966. \$1,750. On 4-wheel trailer. Merc 6-hp. Sleeps 4. Roller furling jib, Porta-Potti, fully equipped and in good shape. GPS, VHF included. Dry sailed at Channel Islands Harbor, Oxnard. Call Jeff (818) 889-0898.



J/24, 1978. Fort Bragg, CA \$6,000 OBO. In good sailing condition. Recent Halyards, compass, and new winch. Two mains, 100%, 80%, 120%, and two spinnakers, all in fair to good shape. Comes with trailer. (707) 813-7644. jnm@mcn.org.

22-FT WESTERLY CIRrus, Morro Bay \$1,776. Trailerable, English twin-bilge keel sloop. Very tough, seaworthy. Fiberglass little oceangoing vessel with a double-axle trailer. Bahamas and Hawaii vet. On trailer. (805) 234-6000 or (928) 753-1375.

CATALINA 22, 1986. Petaluma \$4,750. Great shape! 7.5 HP Honda 4 cycle, trailer dry stored 3 sails swing keel, pop top, stove, Porta-Potti, radio/cd, lifelines, swim ladder, nice interior, many extras. Must see! Call (510) 508-2698. cdvolson@prodigy.net.



22-FT POCKET ROCKET. \$7,000. Bal-lenger mast and boom. New elliptical rudder. Lots of sails. Radio, depthsounder, autopilot, self-tailing winches, trailer. Fast boat and lots of fun. (408) 245-1387.

ULTIMATE 20 SPORTBOAT, 2001. \$21,000. Outstanding condition. Doyle sails in excellent condition. New galvanized trailer w/brakes. Custom shroud adjusters. Carbon Abbott rudder. 2 full top covers. Mast up and down. Zippered jib cover. All safety gear, lifejackets, anchor, rode, etc. Call (415) 543-7333; email: spinnaker.sailing@yahoo.com.

20-FT ALERION, 1996. Clearlake, CA. \$16,000. "The best looking girl at the dance." Hull #24. Lightly used in fresh water sailing. Trailer and new electric motor included. Check out the website at: <gallery.me.com/worldaccents#100064> (415) 729-1139. Email: garret.law@sbcglobal.net.

ULTIMATE 24, 2002. \$29,950. Hull #2. Custom Sharkskin carbon bottom paint. Still like new. Freshly painted carbon sprit, mast and boom-White LPU. Harken gear throughout. Nav station w/electric panel board. Ridged boomvang-adjustable compressed air spring. Cockpit adjustable headstay (no backstay). Ullman class main, jib & spinnaker. Near new North high-wind main, jib & spinnaker. Hatch spin launch bag. (415) 543-7333; email: spinnaker.sailing@yahoo.com.

ULTIMATE 24 SPORTBOAT, 2002. \$29,950. Custom Sharkskin carbon bottom paint. Freshly painted carbon sprit, mast and boom. All Harken gear. Ridged boomvang. Cockpit adjustable headstay (no backstay). Ullman class main, jib & spinnaker. Near new North high-wind main, jib & spinnaker. (415) 543-7333; spinnaker.sailing@yahoo.com.

25 TO 28 FEET

ALBIN VEGA 27, 1974. Moss Landing, North Harbor. \$15,000. Diesel, new standing rigging, re-wired, jiffy reefing, tabernacle mast, legal head, new upholstery, VHF, GPS, permanent berth. Needs new bottom paint and new owner. (408) 358-1026 or kghemingway@earthlink.net.

DINGHIES, LIFERAFTS AND ROWBOATS

8-FT PORTLAND PUDGY, 2008. Redwood City. \$1,250. Unsinkable, rigid hulled. Serves as a rowboat, motorboat, sailing dinghy, and proactive lifeboat (Motor/sail rig not included). Used only in fresh water and garage stored. Check out manufacturer's website at: <www.portlandpudgy.com> (415) 935-9141 or (650) 804-1818; wvu2@att.net.

24 FEET & UNDER

MOORE 24, 1982. Richmond Yacht Club. \$10,000. Good condition, includes trailer, new outboard. (510) 418-1630 or algwind@sbcglobal.net.

Jack D. Scullion
Yacht Services
jdsyachts@att.net
(510) 919-0001

Rigging
Electronics
Troubleshooting
Electrical Installations
NEILPRYDE
SAILS
We Gladly Install Gear You Provide



NOR-CAL COMPASS ADJUSTING
Magneuto™ System Exclusively
Boat Remains in Berth • Eliminates Deviation
Authorized Compass Repair • All Major Brands
Hal McCormack • Phone/Fax: (415) 892-7177

BOAT • LETTERING

alphaboatsue@aol.com • (510) 599-1197 • www.alphaboatgraphics.com

Creative and durable lettering and artwork for your boat

ANTRIM 27, 1996. Point Richmond. \$40,000. K5, Hull #1. Exciting one-design sport boat. Sails over 15 knots. Carbon mast, new trailer. Barely used Quantum Fusion main and jib, lots of extras. See: <www.u27class.org/> (415) 828-1203 or robdkessel@yahoo.com.



ALERION EXPRESS 28, 2002. Bainbridge Island. \$89,500. Classic daysailer/weekender, navy hull, Yanmar diesel, Hoyt jib boom, head, V-berth, full boat cover, sports cover, cockpit cushions, and more. Please visit website: <www.alerion28.blogspot.com/> (206) 780-2660 or (206) 780-2829 or chriswingfield@gmail.com.

25-FT SANTANA 525, 1980. Lake Don Pedro. \$3,500/obo. Good condition. New North Sail main and gennaker, new rigging. 24-volt electric motor, solar panels for recharging, no trailer. Fleming Meadow Marina, Slip 25. Call (209) 575-2653 ext. 303 or (209) 471-9968 or email: mb@modestocpas.com.



27-FT SANTA CRUZ, 1978, San Pedro \$14,500 negotiable. The interior of this well-maintained sleek racer has been refreshed. Several bags of sails. Great, fast, fun, good-looking boat. Hull #104. 4-hp outboard motor. New tandem axle trailer with disc brakes, ready to roll! More pics online. <wakitu.com/cm/thumbnails.php?album=3> Call (323) 254-7134. Email: wakitu@gmail.com

27-FT CATALINA, 1978. Berkeley Marina \$9,000. Beautiful gloss white Lefell mast and boom, standing and running rigging, and North Sails mainsail all new in 2005. 2008 Pineapple 90% jib. Strong Atomic 4. Waterlift muffler. Details at Sailboat listings.com <www.sailboatlistings.com/view/13717> Call (707) 442-7569 home or (707) 362-6749 cell or email: starstrm@suddenlink.net home.

27-FT O'DAY, 1974. Berkeley. \$3,000. Hauled 2004, bottom cleaned every 3 months. New running rigging, new wiring, 3 mains, 3 jibs, 2 anchors, radio, inflatable, sleeps 5. Fast, stiff sailer. Berth available at Berkeley Marina with land line. (415) 826-6572 or wswan12001@yahoo.com.

ERICSON 27, 1973. Berkeley \$7,500. Good condition. Clean, roomy interior. Westerbeke diesel engine with low hours. New fuel tank. Roller furling, GPS, VHF, dodger, windlass. Bottom paint and survey 02/08, electric head w/holding. Force 10 heater. (510) 780-6475. manukeajason@yahoo.com.

26-FT INTERNATIONAL FOLKBOAT, Berkeley Marina \$7,000. Fiberglass, excellent sailer, traditional graceful lines, self-bailing cockpit, sailed to Hawaii and back. No engine, easily sails in and out of Berkeley upwind berth. Less than \$2,000 equips with outboard. Lots of extras. Email: Notions@att.net.

SANTA CRUZ 27, 1976. Point Richmond \$10,000. Optimized for shorthanded offshore racing but proven winner in both OYRA and one design. Ready to race. Serviceable double-axle trailer, no outboard, one-design main and other extras available at additional cost. (650) 349-5590. <www.worthyperformance.com/andiamo/> Email contact is: mark@worthyperformance.com.



EXPRESS 27, 1985. Richmond Yacht Club. \$19,000. *Salty Hotel* is a superb example of this highly successful racer/cruiser from Carl Schumacher and Alsborg Bros. Great boat for one-design racing including offshore. Always dry sailed from a trailer, in great condition, and with many extras. Recent hull survey available to serious parties. Detailed flyer: <http://www.mpw-llc.com/saltyhotel/> Photos: <http://gallery.me.com/wippich#100017> (650) 868-4602. Email: mark@mpw-llc.com.

MACGREGOR 26, 2006. Loch Lomond Marina. \$22,900. Very clean boat. Excellent conditions. Completely equipped. Blue hull, 50HP Evinrude E-Tec, shore power, second battery, GPS/VHS, bottom paint and much more. Leaving for Europe so have to sell. (650) 222-8748.

CATALINA 28, 1990. Clipper Marina, Sausalito. \$24,900. Excellent condition, well-maintained. Wing keel; tall rig; Split backstay; 18 hp Universal M3-20 diesel; 36" wheel steering; roller furling jib; dodger; Autohelm; dinghy & OB motor; All lines led aft for easy handling. <www.portlight.com/yamas.html> (415) 435-5059.



25-FT CATALINA, 1983. Stockton Sailing Club. \$5,500. Superbly kept and equipped boat, 9.9HP Evinrude, swing keel, roller furling jib. Completely new upholstery and carpet, all lines led aft, lazy jack, knot meter, depth sounder, GPS, compass, two batteries and charger, VHF radio, stereo, head, holding tank, water tank, galley, autopilot and much more. All equipment goes with it from life jackets to microwave! One owner for 15 years. (916) 359-6845. jangwynn@sbcglobal.net.

RANGER 26, 1974. Channel Islands Harbor. \$4,900 obo. Excellent cruiser/racer, very good condition. Full race gear, 7 North sails, spin gear, reaching strut, almost new standing and running rigging, faired bottom, new paint 2008, spare boom and tiller. New bronze thru-hull valves. Nissan 8 hp outboard, two anchors, chain and rode, lots of extra equipment. Very clean interior, upgraded cushions. Has won many races plus extensive cruising in Channel Islands and Catalina areas. For complete details email: bmckenna3@gmail.com.



28-FT PEARSON, 1975. Alameda. \$7,500. Great Bay or coastal cruiser in nice condition. Since 2006: new standing, running rigging, new Harken roller furler, rebuilt Atomic 4, new prop shaft and prop. Brand new Rooster main and 115% furling jib. Lectrasan head, tiller/pilot. Call (510) 593-8697 or ssnick@gmail.com.



27-FT HUNTER, 1983. Stockton Sailing Club. \$9,500. One owner, well maintained; LOA 27'2"; LWL 22'; Beam 9'3"; Draft 4'3"; Displacement 7,000 lbs; ballast 3,000 lbs; cruising sails: main, jibs 110 & 85, Profurl roller furling; Yanmar 1GM inboard diesel, Edson wheel steering; all lines led aft; Combi Total Data Center, VHF; Balmar 80 amp generator, two new 105 amp-hour batteries, Pro-mite 20-amp charger; two epoxy barrier coats 2005; six opening ports, two overhead hatches; fuel 12 gal, holding tank 15 gal, water 30 gal. (510) 796-8424 or hunter27-4sail@comcast.net.

29 TO 31 FEET

J/30, 1981. Santa Cruz. Best offer. Retired racer. Seaworthy but needs work. Possible Santa Cruz Harbor sublet. (831) 462-2338 or miltgold2000@yahoo.com.



CAPE GEORGE 31 CUTTER, 1992. Port Townsend, WA. This CG is one of the finest examples of a yard-completed Cape George 31 in existence. Launched in 1992, carefully maintained, well equipped for extended cruising. Interior layout features laminated Port Orford cedar beams, trim with teak cabinets. Double berth forward, enclosed head with shower, settee-berths amidships, overhead skylight. Aft galley to starboard, nav station to port. Cockpit has two large cockpit lockers, 1 propane locker and 1 lazarette locker. New engine, radar, Trinka dinghy, running backstays, downwind pole, windlass, AGM batteries, Force 10 stove, BBQ, boom galleys, windvane, SSB, VHF, new thru-hulls/seacocks, etc. See at: <www.capegeorgecutters.com/brokerage/infinity.html> (360) 385-3412 or cgmw@olympus.net.

29-FT ALBIN BALLAD, 1973. Alameda. \$8,000. Previously cruised sloop, tiller steering, keel stepped mast, skeg hung rudder, fin keel. Numerous sails, radar speed-o, VHF, Yanmar 18hp engine. Hydrovane self steering. Autohelm autopilot. Needs some work. (510) 407-2716 or (510) 530-3033. rainethree@aol.com



31-FT WYLIE, MOONSHADOW. \$18,000/obo. One of Tom Wylie's best custom-designed yachts for SF Bay and ocean racing. A winner, remains competitive today. Yanmar diesel, 9 Bariet winches, stainless rod rigging, Bariet backstay adjuster, Quick Vang boomvang, large sail inventory, Martex prop. Sleeps 6. Hauled 10/08, new bottom paint. Excellent condition. Race ready. (415) 435-1006 or (415) 377-6688.

30-FT BIRD, 1936. Brisbane, CA. \$5,000. Bird boat. Needs work. Recent refastening, new transom, in water. Call (510) 260-1743 or (415) 518-3914.

Yacht Repair
Design / Consulting

Custom Interiors
Exterior Joinery



STEVE'S MARINE WOODWORK

60 C Libertyship Way, Sausalito
jonessail@aol.com • (415) 332-2500

VOLPAR, Inc.

(408) 986-0848 • (800) 258-4545

Parts / Service • Penta Only

10am-7pm PST every day including Sat-Sun
email: Volpar@Volpar.com

VOLVO PENTA



EAST BAY SAIL & COVER CLEANING

mildew, rust, grunge

(510) 523-9011



MARINE SURVEYS by Captain Alan Hugenot

Naval Architect • Yacht Delivery Skipper

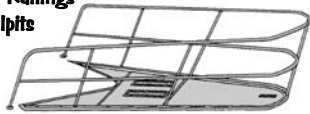
Accredited Marine Surveyor (SAMS)

Bay or Delta • No Travel Charges • MC / VISA / AmEx
alan@captainhugenot.com • (415) 531-6172

OUR METALWORK IS A "STEEL"!

BEST PRICES ON STAINLESS REPAIRS & CRUISING UPGRADES!

Railings
Pulpits



Integrated Bow Rollers



Basic Arch
as low as
\$3,000!

Alameda Prop & Machine
at the Grand Marina Marine Center
(510) 522-7899 (800) 774-7899

CATALINA 30, 1990. San Francisco Marina. \$37,000. Excellent condition. New Harken and standing rigging. Press. hot-cold water. Wheel steering. Univ. M25XP. New house batteries. Raymarine ST360 depth, speed. Autohelm ST4000. (916) 803-6410 or gkmunoz@gmail.com.

29-FT FARALLON, 1976. Berkeley. \$6,000. Ruggedly built for blue water; needs some work. Volvo MD6B 210 hours but very well maintained. (510) 655-4740 or farallon29@hotmail.com.

30-FT TARTAN, 1978. Alameda. \$15,000. Well maintained, very clean, classic Sparkman & Stephens design with reliable Atomic 4 engine, many extras. Dodger, furler, BBQ, new head, stainless fuel tank and new prop. (510) 864-9880; email: ejwoollett@aol.com.

32 TO 35 FEET

HUNTER VISION 34, 1984. Newport. \$29,000. Beautifully maintained boat, 20-hp Yanmar diesel, autopilot, VHF, compass, roller furling jib, cockpit table, new cushions, new marine head, hot shower, plow and Danforth anchors, Avon dinghy. (626) 335-7047 or (626) 347-5349 or nagee20408@aol.com.

CORONADO 34, 1969. Loch Lomond. \$16,800. Cruiser, Albin 21 diesel, wheel steering, full keel, furler, 3 newer sails, depthfinder, knotmeter, VHF, clean interior, 6'2" headroom, deck vinyl pads, rail BBQ, 2 new batteries, dinghy on davits. Good liveaboard. (510) 393-7700.

35-FT J/105, AQUAVIT is for sale, \$92,500. Fastest 105 on the Bay. Season champion 2007. Number 103 (pre-SCRIMP). Excellent sail inventory. Professionally faired bottom. A steal for \$92,500. Willing to help new owner get up to speed. (415) 302-8926.



32-FT COLUMBIA 5.5 METER, 1960. SF Marina. \$7,000. Located in East Harbor, SF Marina. Slip transferrable upon harbor-master approval. Has current sails (main, jib, and spinnaker), refinished/repainted interior, new rigging, new cleats, new adjustments, new bottom (super fair carbon anti-foul), new lines, remotely adjustable jib leads, topsides polished, wire hoisting slings, and a new cover. (415) 244-5422 or cmtozzi@sbcglobal.net.



34-FT BENETEAU 10R, 2007. Long Beach. \$135,000. Yanmar 20 hp, Harken furler, main, jib, spinnaker, dodger, canvas, performance and comfort pacs, liferaft storage, multiple NKE electronics and repeaters, loaded, ready to go. Pictures: <www.quivercharters.com> (310) 809-2263 or ddavies@usc.edu.



HALLBERG-RASSY 35, 1972. Moss Landing, CA. \$55,000. This is a nice center-cockpit bluewater cruiser. 30k in the last few years. Rebuilt Volvo MD30A. New Ullman sails with Furlux on jib. New rigging. Comnav autopilot, Raymarine plotter, radar, Interphase Outlook and more. (831) 595-2467 or olinjordan@yahoo.com.

35-FT J/105, 1992. South Beach Harbor, San Francisco. \$57,500. Tiller boat, La Pavoni. Aggressively priced. Fast (Pre-SCRIMP) boat. Needs some maintenance and priced accordingly. (408) 569-2480 or edoel2@gmail.com.



35-FT J/BOATS J/109, 2004. Sausalito. \$185,000. Fast, fun, mint condition racer/cruiser single-hand or with crew. 1st 2008 J/109 Division, 1st 2009 J-Fest Division, 3rd PHRF (72 rating). Quantum Kevlar racing & Dacron cruising sails (2 mains, 2 jibs), 2 asymmetric spinnakers, new rigging, Spectra lines. B&G instruments, VHF radio, GPS, Yanmar diesel, 29 hp, excellent condition. Doubles as performance cruiser with roller furling, all rigging led aft, sleeps 6+ with full galley, head, shower, hot/cold water, fridge. Ready to race one-design, Pac Cup, PHRF or cruise oceans SF Bay and Delta in comfort, style and performance. Must sell. (415) 717-3664 or ahoys@earthlink.net.



**Society of Accredited
Marine Surveyors®**

Serving Northern California

Jesse Brody, AMS®

415.342.0757

jesse@baymarinesurvey.com

Francoise Ramsay, AMS®

415.497.7409

framsay@comcast.net

Tom List, AMS®

415.332.5478

listmarine@yahoo.com

Randell Sharpe, AMS®

877.337.0706

rsharpe@sharpesurveying.com

Jack Mackinnon, AMS®/SMS

510.276.4351

surveyjack@aol.com

Rick Whiting, SA

415.740.2924

captain_rick@sbcglobal.net

Chris Nye, SA®

925.285.9704

nyesurveying@gmail.com



Fred Andersen Boat & Woodworks

**Repair,
Restoration &
New Construction
(510) 522-2705**

SMALL AD, SMALL PRICES • RIGGING ONLY

Standing and running rigging, life lines, furling gear, winches, line, windlasses, travelers, wire and terminals, blocks, vangs, and much more.

~ ~ ~ Problem solving and discount mail order are our specialties ~ ~ ~
www.riggingonly.com • (508) 992-0434 • email: sail@riggingonly.com

32-FT WESTSAIL, 1973. Pier 39 slip C-11. \$32,000. Factory boat. Documented. Rare rectangular main ports. Hull, spars, sails, engine all sound. Bronze windlass. Achilles. Pictures and detailed description including all known faults on request. Possible boat/slip combo deal. Come view. Low as-is price will rise as refit progresses later in the summer. (707) 494-8931 or dweitzeil@hotmail.com.

34-FT ERICSON, 1978. Redondo Beach, CA. \$19,999. Fully loaded with radar, GPS, windpoint/windspeed, autopilot, dual compasses, ICOM VHF radio, and more. Rebuilt engine, new bottom paint, varnish and Awlgrip on the decks. 7 sails, dodger, and bimini. This boat sails fast. (310) 968-3070 or (310) 822-0669. Email: timb@cyayachts.com.



32-FT BENETEAU FIRST 32S5, 1989. Sausalito. \$48,900. The First 32s5 is an amazing combination of race-level performance and luxurious Euro-styled elegance. The exterior is a sleek head-turner and the interior's warm mahogany trimmed with brushed aluminum and marble is extraordinary! Everything about the 32s5 is performance oriented; from the deep keel to the tunable mast and deck hardware. But she's also a beautifully easy boat to sail, elegant and comfortable at anchor. Upgrades include a HUGE "smart" battery system and comfort features such as custom teak cockpit table and closed cell foam cushions for on-hook convenience and comfort. Meticulously maintained with all service records. Looks and performs years younger than actual age. (415) 332-5209. Email for pictures and details: JohnWChandler@sbcglobal.net.



33-FT CUSTOM CUTTER ANNIE, 1981. Port Townsend, WA. \$108,000. Custom built, full keel, fiberglass hull with Airex core. Wood house, decks and interior, seven Hasse & Petrich sails, Volvo diesel, Autohelm, pressure water, ElectraSan, propane galley stove. A robust and superbly constructed cruising yacht. Shows as new. priatt.annie@gmail.com.

PEARSON 32 RACER/CRUISER, 1979. Alameda, CA. \$22,500 or reasonable offer. Fast, easily singlehanded sloop. Featured in August 2007 'Practical Sailor'. 1,250 hours on original M-15 Universal diesel. Gear, vintage 1995: Autopilot, digital depthfinder and gauge, genacker, Harken furler, Navtek backstay adjuster, Hall Spars Quik Vang, Furuno radar, 25w marine radio. New: 19-gallon aluminum fuel tank and electric fuel pump, 2002. 2 batteries 2006. Documentation: All original manuals, '95 survey, maintenance, diving, haul records since my 1995 purchase. (510) 525-2754.

35-FT ERICSON, 1975. Emeryville. \$29,500 obo. This boat is one of the best Ericsons on the Bay or out the Gate. Come sail and check it out! Well equipped, well maintained, many upgrades. Priced to sell. (925) 284-4461 or (925) 708-4084.

34-FT CAL, 1977. Alameda. \$25,500. Very nice condition & great price! All of the gear you would expect for a Baja vet and much of it newer. Great sailing boat, strong running Westerbeke 30HP Diesel. Call Jay for more info and photos. (209) 617-1384. Email: jay.sousa@sbcglobal.net.

CAL 34 MK III, 1977. Emeryville. \$26,000. New bottom, diesel mounts, new dripless stuffing box, wheel steering, good sails + ProFurl, 55G SS fuel, holding tank, lots more. Solid Lapworth design, easy to sail on Bay or cruise. <home.comcast.net/~lewisswan1> (510) 962-6122. Email: sailingman40@gmail.com.

32-FT WESTSAIL, 1976. Sausalito, CA. \$60,000. Cared for cruising boat with the cruising gear and lots of upgrade. Please call for full details: (707) 874-0345.

34-FT COLUMBIA, 1971. Point Roberts, WA. \$29,900. 2005 refit, 7' headroom, head forward design with pullman berth, sloop/cutter rig, lazy jacks, roller furling, Yanmar diesel, power windlass, wheel steering, autopilot, windvane, radar, dodger, dinghy, propane galley, hot water. Can e-mail photos. columbia1971@gmail.com.

ERICSON 34, 1981. South Lake Tahoe. \$30,000. In lake 10 years. Equipped for ocean sailing with Autohelm, radar, heat, refrigeration, battery charger, self-tailing winches, new Harken jib roller furler, spinnaker, Universal diesel, teak cockpit, interior, great condition. Detailed specs/pictures. (530) 906-7883. Email: MarianneBennett@charter.net.

34-FT SAN JUAN, 1984. \$39,000. Fast comfortable, blue water cruiser, excellent condition. 6' headroom, galley, sleeps six, rod rigging. Roller furling headsail, 150% genoa, main, working jib, in good condition. 3GMD Yanmar, Achilles dinghy, large bimini. Price reduced. Call (510) 420-8956; nino@access-print.com.

34-FT ERICSON, 1987. Berkeley. \$49,500/ Price reduced. Cruiser and fast sailboat in excellent condition. Roller furling jib, spinnaker, autopilot, chartplotter, dodger, beautiful interior, refrigeration, extensive DC/AGM upgrade 2008. Universal diesel, much more. Berkeley slip. Detailed specs and pictures: <www.ericson34.info> (510) 717-5693. jdeboerf@yahoo.com.

32-FT ERICSON, 1974. Redwood City. \$18,500. Beta Marine, 220 hours. Alpha3000 autopilot, Horizon depth and knotmeter. Good main with 3 reefs, good storm jib, new UK tapedrive 100 and 125% Ballenger boom, Schaefer roller furling, Harken 2-speed self-tailing winches, mast-top strobe, dodger, singlehanded TransPac vet. (650) 575-2466. Email: PatTuna22@aol.com.



COLUMBIA 34 MK II CUTTER, 1972. San Diego, Shelter Island. \$14,500. Beautiful Columbia, roomy, classic. Hull and bottom/deck paint recent. Solid and ready for your gear. Palmer runs great, main/jib, simple, everything works. Sail away or cruise here. She could be ready for the 2009 Baja Ha-Ha. (619) 865-2963. Email: ssoenk@yahoo.com.

32-FT COLUMBIA, 5.5 METER, 1965 with slip at Berkeley Marina. \$5,000. New traveler and main sheet. Custom teak/holly hatch covers. Main, spinnaker, 150 and working jib. Honda 7.5 hp four-stroke outboard. (925) 366-0089.



33-FT ALAJUELA, 1979. Ventura, CA. \$50,000. Bigger than most 35s. Excellent offshore cruiser. Repowered with Perkins Perama M35. Excellent sail inventory. (714) 732-9882; Jablonce@bp.com.

36 TO 39 FEET

RAFIKI 37. \$49,500. Double ender, good liveaboard. Cutter rig, radar, updated electrical, instruments, plumbing, running rigging, fuel tanks, LPU and cushions. Sound engine. Tom (510) 799-1712.

JEANNEAU 36, 1997. Price reduced: \$89,000. Very well maintained. Electric anchor windlass, dodger, refrigerator/freezer, GPS, chartplotter, autopilot, CD player, VHF, B&G instruments, depth/knot/wind, dinghy with 2-hp Johnson. To view call Roy or Brian. (510) 523-4081 or (209) 722-2068 or coolswick@aol.com.

CATALINA 36 MK II, 1996. \$93,000/obo. Universal diesel, new StackPack, dodger and bimini, roller furling/3 headsails. New bottom, very well equipped, meticulously maintained. Interior like new including stereo and TV. Must see. No disappointments. (925) 228-2852.

C&C 36, 1979. Brisbane. \$33,999.99. Canadian-built racer/cruiser. Atomic 4, Schaefer roller furling, main, jib, wheel steering, self-tailing winches, etc. Call if you'd like to make an offer. You won't offend me. Must sell. See: <http://sfbay.craigslist.org/pen/boa/1246843595.html> (801) 816-1110 or (801) 403-6304 or email: mark.visina@am.sony.com.



MORGAN 38 CC, 1993. San Diego, CA. \$80,000. Waterfront living at its best. There is no other option out there that allows oceanfront property at this type of price in San Diego. Morgan is an excellent sailboat and there are 5 currently for sale across the country. The prices range from 93k to 130k. This boat was listed for 110k and is now listed for 80k, well below the market rate. Additionally this boat is located at Humphrey's by the Bay <www.humphreysconcerts.com/>, which has live concerts from May - October for your viewing, listening and entertainment pleasure. Take advantage of this for sale by owner/ no broker offer today. (619) 243-6269 or jdarrochdesign@yahoo.com.

COLUMBIA 36, 1968. Port Hadlock Marina, WA. \$35,000. This vintage sailboat has too many upgrades to list. Please email or call for more info, specs and pictures. The most diesel boat for the money on the West Coast. (626) 483-0150 or littleah30@yahoo.com.

36-FT SABRE, 1998. Berkeley. \$155,000. Blue hulled with newer main, rigging, topsides, Autohelm and extras. Shallow draft keel perfect for getting to the hard to reach places. She has been a blast to sail, but the kids are keeping me too busy to get on the water enough. (925) 766-2205. dan@deltaexcavating.net.



August Enterprises

Marine Surveying and Consulting

Serving the Bay Area since 1995

510-889-8850

WOODRUM MARINE

Specializing in custom interior cabinetry, tables, cabinets, countertops, cabinsoles. For power or sail.

CARPENTRY

Mobile cabinet shop
Contact Lon Woodrum at:

415-420-5970

www.woodrummarine.com



STARBOARD YACHT DELIVERIES

Over 50,000 sea miles • Pacific, Caribbean, Atlantic
USCG Master 100 GT STCW • Power & Sail

Rick Whiting • (415) 740-2924 • captain_rick@sbcglobal.net

VOLVO PENTA

Specialist Dealer Since 1980

ESKELUND MARINE • (510) 523-7670

1913 Clement Ave • Alameda Marina • Bldg 13 at Pier 2

Custom Canvas & Interiors

Visit us
at our new
location!



The Gianola Family has been designing and fabricating custom canvas and interiors since 1969. Gianola Canvas Products offers you the best in quality, more choices, and personal service.



265-B Gate 5 Road
Sausalito, CA 94965
(415) 332-3339
www.gianolacanvas.com

HONDA
MARINE
IT'S ALL ABOUT POWER.

caribe
INFLATABLES

Aquapro
INFLATABLES



TOHATSU
outboards

Achilles

We've been **THE Bay Area** authority for
inflatables and outboards for more than 35 years.

Call us today for quotes.

Voyager Marine

1296 State St.
P.O. Box 246, Alviso, CA 95002-0246
(408) 263-7633 • (800) 700-7633
Open Tuesday thru Saturday



38-FT TARTAN 3800, 1995. Marina Village, Alameda. \$140,000. Classic beauty, well maintained. New mainsail. Raymarine instruments and radar. MaxProp, three blade. Loves ocean sailing. Call (925) 330-1378. mward@annward.com.

36-FT BENETEAU FIRST 36.7, 2003. San Pedro, CA. \$108,000. Bristol condition inside and out. Two sets of sails, cruising and Pentax racing, all in excellent condition. Boat priced below market for fast sale. (213) 280-9764; charles_curnutt@ahm.honda.com.

36-FT PEARSON 365 CUTTER, 1982. San Rafael /Loch Lomond Marina. \$35,000 OBO. Good solid boat in good condition. All records and manuals. Lots of equipment. Has new full batten main with Dutchman system, 100% jib with ProFurl roller furling in good cond., staysail older but in good condition, cruising spinnaker with sock, 44 HP diesel. Radar, GPS, VHF, new Achilles inflatable with 9.9 Nissan OB. (707) 578-2661 or (707) 291-1578. scupperjim@comcast.net.

36-FT ISLANDER, 1980. Berkeley Marina. \$34,000. Low hour Yanmar 38 hp diesel, roller furling, cruising spinnaker, autopilot, radar, chartplotter, VHF, SSB, elect. windlass, bow roller, 2 anchors, hot/cold pressure water, high output alternator, refrigeration. Baja vet, good solid boat goes anywhere. (510) 644-1217 or (510) 684-7388. michaelgray@comcast.net.

CAL 39, 1978. Alameda. \$65,000. 50 hp Yanmar repower 300 hrs, C-80 Chart plotter/Radar/fishfinder, ProFurl w/100% & 150 jibs. Full dodger, Maxwell 2500 windlass. Full details see website. <www.ideasinmotion.com/cal39> Call (510) 864-0237; borelmfg@earthlink.net.

36-FT ISLANDER, 1983. \$49,900. *Silver Shadow.* Boat in excellent condition with many extras including new Doyle "Stack Pac" main and roller furling jib, cruising gennaker, Pathfinder diesel, backstay gimballed Furuno radar, wind indicator, hard dodger/full cockpit canvas. SSB, CNG, & H&C pressure water system. All lines led aft through the dodger, 4-6 volt house batteries and 1-12 volt starter. Large, leather covered wheel, upgraded bronze ports and standing rigging. Well maintained boat with many extras. Call Al (209) 957-3361. <<http://www.stocktonsc.org/silvershadow>>

36-FT ISLANDER, 1975. Sausalito. \$30,000. New bottom 04, new standing rigging 04, new engine 06 (approx. 15 hrs), Max Prop, propane, pressure water, masthead LED tri, Raymarine instruments & autopilot, other upgrades, topsides need TLC. (707) 575-3350 or (707) 291-2020. guydean@sonic.net.

FREYA 39, 1977. Antioch City Marina. \$49,500. Serious, quick passagemaker, comfortable cruiser. Sydney-Hobart winning design, one owner. Yanmar 3 cyl, 36 hp, 2,184 hours. Aries vane gear, two autopilots, Avon, Raymarine fathometer, GPS, SSB ready. Sloop, cutter possible. (925) 522-1353; crowellam@hotmail.com.

39-FT BENETEAU 393, 2002. Sausalito. \$168,000. Well equipped racer/cruiser. 2-cabin 2-head model. Full batten main, 135, 105, spinnaker, pole. Diesel, autoprop. GPS, radar, chart, wind, autopilot. Windlass. Cherry interior, ultra-leather. Sale or partnership. <marigotgroup.com/strider> (415) 332-4401 or (415) 331-4900. Email: 393@marigotgroup.com.

ISLANDER FREEPORT 36, 1979. Blaine, WA. \$74,000. B model deck salon in outstanding condition, with Tempurpedic mattress in pullman berth, Espar heat, Adler Barber refrigeration, Furuno Radar, Perkins engine, packless gland, wheelpilot, solar panels, Schaefer furler, lazy jacks, 80 fuel, 115 water, 4 anchors, 1 chain & 2 nylon rodes, 5 sails, 2 props, complete Sunbrella boat cover, many spares. 6'7" headroom with large berth and spacious head with shower. Beautiful varnished interior. Excellent cruiser/live-aboard. (360) 371-7577.

KETTENBURG 38, 1956. Berkeley/Wilmington. 3 K-38 classics. Each in various stages of renovation. 2 in the water. Please see details. <www.saik38.com> (916) 847-9064; email: steve@paradgmpilgrim.com.



36-FT PEARSON 365 KETCH, 1977. Alameda. \$55,000/obo. Beautiful live-aboard. 40-hp Westerbeke diesel. 3 new sails. 2005: Standing rigging, refrigeration, entertainment and electronic systems. Inflatable rigid bottom. Much more. (925) 457-4957; sailonchap@yahoo.com.

OFFSHORE PASSAGEMAKING INSTRUCTION IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC

John & Amanda Neal are dedicated to providing hands-on, documented instruction aboard their Hallberg-Rassy 46 *Mahina Tiare III*, drawing on their combined 502,000 miles and 66 years of experience.

www.mahina.com • (360) 378-6131



Custom Sewing

www.customsewing4you.com

Specializing in:
Indoor/Outdoor Fabrics
Marine Cushions & Accessories
(415) 305-8485



38-FT HANS CHRISTIAN, 1987. Berkeley, CA. \$162,800. Hans Christian 38T Telstar. Traditional, well-equipped, classic, blue-water cruiser; cutter w/cut-away keel and skeg; loves the SF Bay wind; desirable, upwind slip available in Berkeley; excellent condition w/lots of extras; email for more information and photos: sv.mahayana@gmail.com.

36-FT CATALINA, 1986. \$52,000. Radar, below deck autopilot, electric windlass, 45# anchor and all chain, refrigeration, propane oven/stove/BBQ, high output alternator, inverter, dodger, bimini and more. (510) 847-5469.

40 TO 50 FEET

CATALINA 42, 1992. Alameda. \$127,000. Fully-equipped coastal and Hawaii veteran. New rig, ICOM 802, watermaker, asymmetrical. Excellent condition. See in person to appreciate. (831) 431-0229 or krkrp333@netscape.net.



SPARKMAN & STEPHENS 45 Seafarer yawl. San Francisco. Around \$96,000. Yacht *Soltura*. Built in Holland of solid fiberglass. Sea-kindly and easily handled by two people. The amazing thing about this classic boat is you can't walk away without taking another look. Contact Jerry (415) 435-3513 or gsrusey@yahoo.com.

40-FT CUTTER, 1996. Pt Orchard, WA. \$59,000. Dix Hout Bay 40 steel cutter, built in South Africa. New electrical system, turtle, bowsprit, thruhulls, clamps, hoses, Ford-Lehman 59-hp, new exhaust system, sleeps 5 in two cabins, must sell. Email: jabba7tn@hotmail.com.

EXPLORER 45, 1978. San Rafael, CA. \$109,000. Beautiful, lovingly maintained, center cockpit sloop/cutter. Constant upgrades past 15 years. Good performer, bright interior with 2 staterooms/heads. Yanmar 62 hp, LPU, radar. Haul and survey 2008. (415) 265-4418 or email: david@winchmate.com.



PETERSON 40 TWO-TONNER, 1980. San Diego, CA. \$58,000/obo. This performance racer/cruiser sailed from San Diego to France in 2005 where she was totally refit: new Yanmar engine, hull/deck/mast paint job, bottom fairing, new head, rigging verification, new MaxProp, etc. After several regattas in France, and months cruising the Caribbean, she was sailed back to San Diego where upgrades continued: New refrigeration, new water heater, bottom job/deck paint, March 2009. Race in SoCal (PHRF 69) then cruise the islands in style. (619) 467-6369 or bruno.bomati@gmail.com.



44-FT TARTAN 4400, 2004. \$475,000. Hull #1 of Tartan's newest deck salon. Electric winches, Vacuflush heads, full batten main, roller genoa, cruising spinnaker. Espar central heat, bow thruster. Kato davits, Caribe inflatable. Only 170 hours on diesel engine. New condition. (530) 318-0730 or amjohn@sbcglobal.net.

SAMSON 40 CUTTER, 1980. Point Richmond. \$29,500. Great for SF Bay. Traditional wood interior, newer sails and rigging, roller furling, autopilot, Dutchman flaking, refrigeration, shower. Double bunk and two pilot berths. Reliable Volvo diesel. Recent Mexico cruise. See: <www.svpatriarch.com> (707) 961-2080 or email: rich@svpatriarch.com.



45-FT BENETEAU 45F5, 1991. Ventura, CA. \$125,000. Racer/cruiser, PHRF-63, with 3 cabins, 2 heads, beautiful wood interior. Price lowered for quick sale. Recent upgrades: New MaxProp 2008, fridge, inverter/charger, anchor, windlass. (559) 696-9653 or (559) 261-9295 or rkruse@rjk-law.com.

50-FT FD-12, 1981. Guaymas, Mexico. Wanna go cruising but short on experience or lack the right boat? Our unsinkable 50ft pilothouse FD-12 cutter may be the answer. She's an Alaska, Mexico, & SoPac vet w/3 separate staterooms, 2 heads, superb galley, fully-equipped and ready to go. And Mexico's Pacific Coast and Sea of Cortez are convenient to US and a great place to live aboard and build experience. Sellers willing to provide several weeks of onboard training. Pricing, pics & details at <www.svdaydreamer.com> (928) 848-9705.



42-FT TAYANA VANCOUVER center cockpit, 1987. \$149,900. Beautifully maintained, proven safe passagemaker, upgraded comfortable interior, island master bed, electric toilet, separate shower. Watermaker, Max Prop, 3 furling sails, solar panels, wind generator, new batteries, windvane, many upgrades and spares. San Carlos. (520) 803-0240; pacificcruising.blogspot.com.



41-FT ISLANDER FREEPORT, 1976. Emeryville, CA. \$35,000. Great boat. Good price. (415) 717-1823 or (978) 356-4268; sbahia@earthlink.net.

42-FT CATALINA, 1990. South Beach Harbor, San Francisco, CA. \$112,000. Great condition. New dodger, radar, dinghy, chartplotter, autopilot, etc. Extensive upgrades. Full specs available. Thomas. <http://leluya.blogspot.com> Call (650) 298-9043.

HUNTER LEGEND 40, 1986. La Paz, Mexico. \$76,000. Multiple upgrades since 2006 include: radar, chart plotter, SSB, refrigeration, propane conversion, stack pack, solar, and more. Cruising Mexico past two seasons and ready to go again. Email or phone for details and pictures. Call (530) 957-2810; Email: ghimes@mindspring.com.



FORMOSA 41 KETCH, 1978. Rio Dulce, Guatemala. \$52,500. Classy boat with excellent cruising inventory. Fiberglass hull, hardwood and fiberglass topsides, aluminum masts. Perkins 4-108 rebuilt 2005. Radar, wind and solar power, hydraulic steering, new fridge 2008. Two single, two double berths. Much more. Moored in fresh water, easy sail to Belize. See: <www.tombuttsmontana.com/dragonlady.html> (406) 431-9582; windseeker10@rocketmail.com.



45-FT BENETEAU 45F5, 1991. Ventura, CA. \$125,000. Racer/cruiser, PHRF-63, with 3 cabins, 2 heads, beautiful wood interior. Price lowered for quick sale. Recent upgrades: New MaxProp 2008, fridge, inverter/charger, anchor, windlass. (559) 696-9653 or (559) 261-9295; rkruse@rjk-law.com.

42-FT VALIANT. \$295,000. Never used. Never in salt water. Quantum sails, ProFurl on jib, autopilot, microwave, Westerbeke diesel. Boat is as new, location Valiant factory in Texas. Contact Dick May. (480) 513-7136; boatseller@aol.com.



41-FT X-YACHT, 2001 Pt. Richmond. \$199,000. Built, looks and sails like a Swan; super strong, beautiful and fast-PHRF 60. Disp:16,314 lbs. bal:7,716 lbs. draft:6'9" Loaded boat show purchase, Never chartered, raced or cruised, near Bristol. (775) 233-1803; email: billydd@charter.net.



MULTIHULL DELIVERIES

30+ years & 150,000 miles on multihulls • Safe, swift, dependable worldwide deliveries by USCG licensed ASA instructor Capt. Ralph Drahos
(831) 334-6028 • Owners welcome

Learn multihull sailing and your boat's systems with a professional

KNOWLEDGE = CONFIDENCE

Create a customized engineering manual for your boat. Spend a day with a licensed marine professional developing diagrams, parts lists and more made especially for your boat.

Call Tom • (510) 407-7369

N.E. MARINE TITLE

Coast Guard documentation • Title/lien searches • Transfers • Mortgage filing • Escrow services

Local closing facility for brokers or private transactions

30 years experience of doing it right the first time

1150 Ballena Blvd, Alameda, CA • (510) 521-4925

COMPLETE MARINE WOODWORK

Design / Restoration • Expert European Craftsmanship • Interior / Exterior

Repairs / Maintenance • Marine Windows & Frame Replacement

Wood & Dry Rot Repairs • Varnish Work • Marine Painting

References Available • Reasonable Rates • Call (415) 331-6718



Save Your Aft!

Using one of our 1400+ patterns or your own pattern, let our craftsmen create a comfortable, durable, and stylish set of all-weather cushions for your cockpit. Find your custom, closed cell foam cushions at www.bottomsiders.com!

BottomSiders

BottomSiders
2305 Bay Avenue
Hoquiam, WA 98550

Call Toll Free: (800) 438-0633
cushions@bottomsiders.com
Fax: 360-533-4474

HAWAII

LONG TERM DRY STORAGE

Clear Customs at our dock

GENTRY'S
KONA MARINA
HONOKOHAU HARBOR

156°1'30" W
19°40'20" N

TOLL FREE **888-458-7896**

www.gentryskonamarina.com

The friendliest boatyard in Hawaii

*"Lectronic Latitude
has lots of
'Unique Visitors'!"*



- 'Lectronic Latitude can be found at www.latitude38.com
- Four or five great stories with pictures every Monday/Wednesday/Friday
- A damn fine read
- Subscribe today at www.latitude38.com

Aaron Kennedy, owner/skipper of the Beneteau First 36.7
Ay Caliente, is one of thousands of 'Lectronic Latitude 'Unique Visitors'.



www.latitude38.com

44-FT BENETEAU 445, 1993. St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands. \$129,000. Cruising ready performance cruiser/liveaboard located in the Virgin Islands. Watermaker, wind generator, solar, davits, AGM batteries, newer engine, navigation electronics, dinghy. <ansano.com/4sale> (340) 344-6262; gil@ansano.com.

46-FT 461 BENETEAU OCEANIS, 1998. Oakland Yacht Club Marina. \$215,000. Cruise equip. to include just about anything you can think of. Most equipment age very recent. Yes even air cond and generator. Boat's name is *Perfect* for a reason. Load up your food and go around the world. (510) 502-4828 or (510) 531-8058; rwoltring@yahoo.com.

42-FT BENETEAU, 2003. Brickyard Cove. \$165,000. Cruise ready, with solar with large house bank, upgraded windlass and watermaker, conventional sail w/stack pack. This is a well-crafted French-built boat. (510) 847-9854.



CAPE DORY CUSTOM 40, 1989. Loreto, Mexico. \$130,000. True blue water cruiser. Alberg design. Hull #15 of 16. Westerbeke diesel. Cutter rigged. Full sail inventory. New watermaker, solar panels, standing and running rigging in fall 2008. Certified liferaft, AB aluminum dinghy, Yamaha 15. Call (425) 327-5225; jsoulkitchen@gmail.com.

47-FT CATALINA, 2002. Santa Cruz. \$239,000. 460 engine hours. Infurling main. Electric winch. Captain's chairs. Complete nav pac. Professionally maintained. Cleanest Catalina around. A like-new boat at a fraction of the price. Call for specs and pics. (831) 429-1970.

INTERNET FRAUD

Recently, we've been getting another tidal wave of reports of Internet scams, so we feel compelled to warn you once again about this unfortunate aspect of human nature. If somebody wants to buy your boat sight unseen, and suggests sending you a cashier's check for more than the asking price, trust your instincts. It is too good to be true. Usually they want you to cash the check and return the remainder to them for shipping costs. Then, much later, the bank informs you that the check was no good. We recommend that you don't even respond to the initial email inquiry. For more info on these cons, see: <www.craigslis.com/about/scams.html> Brave New World.

51 FEET & OVER



FORMOSA 51 KETCH, 1981. Documented. 3 br, 2 bath home; adventure included. Loving care by 2nd owner for 24 years. Sitka spruce spars, stainless steel crow's nest. Roller furling main (boomless), staysail. Maroon covers. Teak interior, varnished throughout. Benmar autopilot, radar, VHF, 80-hp Ford Lehman diesel, diesel heater, new propane range, propane water heater, coldplate freezer/fridge. 220 gal. fuel/220 gal. water. 3 staterooms, 2 heads. Set up to singlehand. Price reduced: \$97,500. Lying Santa Cruz. Call (650) 326-1430 or ewhollandjr@aim.com.

CLASSICS



32-FT NEW PROTHERO CLASSIC wood gaff cutter, 2008. Anacortes WA. \$68,000. 32' overall, 26' on deck. Heavily constructed, fine handling, attractive cutter designed and built by Puget Sound master boatbuilder Frank Prothero. Cedar on sawn fir frames. Traditional rigging. Yanmar diesel. 6+' headroom. Sleeps 3. Rare opportunity to own a new traditionally-built classic sailboat. Email or call for photos/details. (360) 707-0588; seabird@wavecable.com.

35-FT WALRUS, 1946. Sausalito. Double-ended ketch. New Zealand built. Triple-planked, kauri pine, copper riveted. 30 hp Sabb diesel. Just back from Panama. Mike. (415) 312-3364.

MULTIHULLS

34-FT GEMINI 105M, 2000. Point Richmond, Brickyard Cove. \$130,000. Get in on the multihull fun with the world's most popular cruising catamaran. Well equipped, three headsails, traveler, davits, 14' beam fits in most 40' berths. Great Bay boat, proven bluewater design. Call (510) 367-0500 or kirk@seguecon.com.

CC RIGGING

Rigging replaced at your slip.

Watermakers • Autopilots • Anchoring
Chris (510) 338-2165 • CC_Rigging@hotmail.com

AIRCARDS FOR WIFI SERVICE

Anywhere on land or sea where there is cell coverage. Great prices! Heavy users now need more than one card to save big! Stop limiting yourself and ask about free laptop card offers.
yarboat@msn.com • (435) 216-6655



55-FT CATANA 531. Newport Beach. \$549,000. Cruise the world in comfort, speed and safety. Excellent condition, many spares, sprit, 2004 Yanmars with sd40s, 8.5kw, 55-gph watermaker, stall shower, 5 electric winches, good sail inventory, many upgrades. 3 autopilots, SSB, radar, Inmarsat mini-M, MicroCommander controls, 12' Caribe with 25 hp, solar array, ProFurl electric jib furler, computer with world charts, new Sealand electric heads, inverter, much much more. High quality. Prime Newport Beach mooring available. Call (949) 295-4116 or (949) 675-0617 or jerrywoods37@hotmail.com.



CROSS 42, 1982. Morro Bay. \$90,000. Trimaran ketch, beautiful mahogany and white laminate interior, yard-built cold-molded pressure treated wood/epoxy, Perkins 4-108, Max Prop, SSB radio, 2 symmetrical and 1 asymmetrical chute, roller furling headsail, well equipped. (805) 541-4417 or (805) 704-8613; gabarker@sbcglobal.net.

31-FT CORSAIR F-31UC TRIMARAN, 2007. San Diego. \$129,000. New ultimate cruiser purchased in 2007. Spec'd out for long range cruising, loaded with factory options and additional cruising gear; unfortunately, she was never sailed- ever! Offering 'No qual' financing. Details available to serious sailors. (619) 319-0316.



25-FT TRINADO TRAILERABLE TRI, 1998. Shilshole Marina Seattle. Brown, Bieker, Irens-designed performance trimaran for sale. Exceptionally well built. Excellent condition. Many pictures & full details on web: <www.ptfoils.com/hum-dinger.html>

34-FT GEMINI 105MC, 2005. Redwood City, CA. \$160,000. Shipped August 2005. Screecher, hammock seat, microwave, Furuno NavNet GPS/radar/target tracking/fishfinder, Prosine 2000W inverter/charger, NewMar battery monitor, 200AH gel batts, AB RIB/8HP Honda 4 stroke, Fortress F28, Honda EU2000 gen., new upholstery & bottom 6/09, more! <loona-sea.gibbons.web.stanford.edu> (650) 380-3343; brian.j.gibbons@gmail.com.



38-FT ATHENA CATAMARAN, 1995. La Paz, Mexico. \$169,000. Fully equipped cruising boat with numerous upgrades. Pack a bathing suit and go. Go to website for pics and specs. <home.mindspring.com/~kkcordes/id22.html> (510) 708-9671; kkcordes@mindspring.com.

31-FT CORSAIR F31 AFT-CABIN, 1999. Alameda. \$92,000. Hull #143, Excellent condition, rotating mast, full roach main, furling jib, screecher, spinnaker, carbon bowsprit, galley, head, Raymarine depth and autopilot, custom stern arch, solar panel, bimini, 9.9 Yamaha, Trailax aluminum trailer. (650) 465-2206; denismcarroll@hotmail.com.

POWER & HOUSEBOATS

28-FT PROTECTOR, 2001. Lake Tahoe. Beautiful center console Protector. 99% fresh water use. Two 225-hp Yamahas, under 400 hours. Teak sole. Rear seat. GPS/chartplotter. VHF. Excellent condition and very fast. (530) 583-4000 or (530) 518-8500 or GD@DorlandProperties.com.



PRICE REDUCED. 30-FT WILLARD Vega Searcher. Excellent little ship for 2, good for 4. Super condition in/out. All systems in excellent condition. Full electronics. All safety gear, full head, 100 gals fuel, 100 gals water. See to appreciate. Call (650) 207-6898 or (650) 851-3402.



65-FT WOOD CLASSIC, 1939. Heavy built ex-trawler. GMC 12V-71, 21-kw generator. Full electronics. Lots of equipment. Ready to go. Would make great conversion. More pics/details: ancona@mcn.org. Will consider any reasonable offer. Call (707) 964-5423.



43-FT DELTA COUNTRY BOAT, 1979. Sausalito. \$85,000. This is a great boat for comfortable living aboard. She has a full galley with propane 3-burner stove/oven, head, double-bed stateroom aft, long V-berth in bow, sitting room and living room. There is a flying bridge with new bimini cover where a 360 view is gorgeous. There is a full 27-in TV/entertainment center. Loads of storage all over the boat. Two 225-hp Mercruiser engines. Boat well maintained. New paint. (415) 331-7480.

43.5-FT LABELLE TRAWLER. Sausalito. Outstanding view berth. Volvo diesels, 500 hours, 7.5 Onan. Roomy glass-enclosed sundeck. Full canvas. Large custom galley. Master with walkaround queen, tub + comfortable guest stateroom with large bed, head. Excellent workmanship/condition. Will sacrifice. May finance, rent or trade. (415) 331-5251.



24-FT BAYLINER-CIERRA, 2002. Oyster Point Marina, San Fran. Bay Area. \$30,000. Hardtop cruiser with Pacific trailer, 5-liter Mercruiser, full galley with microwave, head, inverter for 110 volt, fully equipped, Eagle Intellimap GPS, new radio, Garmin fishfinder, new boat cover, full canvas, new interior, new stainless Magma BBQ and color 5 in TV. All manuals. Excellent condition. Call or email Stephanie for details: (650) 342-8535; s.kiewlich@comcast.net.

PARTNERSHIPS



35-FT J/109, 2004. Belvedere, CA. J/109 sailboat partnership. Mint condition J/109. Active SF racer/cruiser. 1st in SF Bay J/109 Division, 3rd in 2008 PHRF. Also, great family cruiser, sleeps 6+, full kitchen, for Delta, Bay or coast. Interested parties only: (415) 717-3664 or (415) 819-4589 or ahoys@earthlink.net.

44-FT BENETEAU. Sausalito Marina. 3 cabins. 3 heads. Perfect shape. Flexible equity or non-equity partnerships. (415) 472-1992 or (415) 713-9515; bob.irby@microfocus.com.



ONE-THIRD EQUITY SHARE. South Beach Harbor, San Francisco. \$17,500. 1988 34-FT BENETEAU 350, 2 cabins/1 head. New standing rigging & safety lines. Haul 'out done spring '09. 2 sets of sails, furling jib/main, asymmetric spinnaker. Solid coastal sailboat. (925) 640-4226; r.d.green1@comcast.net.

CATALINA 30 SHARE. Sausalito. Best Sausalito slip with parking. 5 min. to Bay, 30 to Angel Island. Walk to bars/restaurants. Upgrades: Wheel, diesel, cushions, jib furler, mast, more. Non-equity use 7 days max/month. 1 year, \$270/month. Call (415) 332-5442; Leeloves2sail@hotmail.com.

BENETEAU 39. Sausalito. Quarter usage \$500/mo. Downtown Sausalito slip. Well maintained 2002 cruiser/racer. Fine sailing, beautiful interior. Full electronics, classic main, furling jib. Equity or 1/8 usage also possible. <marigotgroup.com/strider> (415) 332-4401 or (415) 331-4900; Email: 393@marigotgroup.com.

CATALINA 380, 2001. Sausalito, CA. 1/8 to 1/4 equity share starts at \$325 month plus buy-in. Loaded with equipment & electronics. In-mast furling main. Easy to sail. Maintained in excellent condition. Very organized partnership. <http://picasaweb.google.com/sailbarca/2001Catalina380> (415) 235-6033; sailbarca@gmail.com.

MARINE ENGINE CO.

Complete Engine Services • Gas & Diesel
30 Years Experience • Reasonable Rates
Tune-Ups • Oil Changes • Engine Rebuilding, etc.
(415) 332-0455

PROFESSIONAL DELIVERY CAPTAINS

San Diego based, USCG Master 100 GT. Sail and power. ASA-certified instructional deliveries. Panama Canal and Hawaii crossing experienced.
(619) 913-7834 • davidhbrotherton@yahoo.com

MULTIHULL YACHT DESIGNER • MARINE SURVEYOR

John R. Marples, CMS • Certified, National Association of Marine Surveyors
Multihull Design Specialist • Pleasure and Commercial
Design office for Jim Brown Searunner, Sealclipper & Constant Camber Multihulls
www.searunner.com • (707) 343-1378 • marplesmarine@comcast.net

Classy Idea!

www.latitude38.com

Place your Classified Ad on our Website with your credit card.
Fast, easy, convenient and secure. Deadline is *always* the 18th at 5pm.
Your ad will run in the magazine, then be posted on the Website. Try It!

FAST SHIPPING!

NEW AND USED SAILS!

Specializing in production boats and featuring the largest selection of stock sails available anywhere! Save with warehouse volume discounts on Stock Sails, Custom Sails, Sail Covers, Furlers and Accessories. All top Quality.

All Fully Guaranteed!

- Full Batten Mains
- Furling Genoa's
- Storm Jibs
- Trysails
- Furling Units
- Custom Canvas
- Used Sails

THE SAIL WAREHOUSE

VISA **THE SAIL WAREHOUSE** MasterCard

Ph. (831) 646-5346 www.thesailwarehouse.com

"YOUR DESTINATION FOR A FULL SERVICE MARINA"

800 SLIPS 20-60 FT

Clipper Yacht Harbor

Sausalito, Ca

BRAND NEW CONCRETE DOCKS!

- Dry Storage Available
- Fuel Dock
- Salty's Bait & Tackle
- Sport Fishing
- Restaurant
- West Marine
- Launch Ramp
- Pump Out
- Laundry Facility
- Private Restrooms and Showers
- Anderson's Boat Yard
- Guest Slips Available

310 Harbor Drive, Sausalito, CA 94965
(415) 332-3500 • www.clipperyacht.com

BLUE PELICAN MARINE
Nautical Consignments

www.bluepelicanmarine.com

A Sailor's Consignment Chandlery

Official Sponsor
2009
BAJA
HA-HA

510-769-4858
Located at Grand Marina
www.bluepelicanmarine.com

VOLVO PENTA

ENGINES • PARTS • SERVICE

1-800-326-5135

We Ship Anywhere

Call us for your nearest Volvo Penta dealer
1-800-326-5135

HELMUT'S MARINE SERVICE INC
AUTHORIZED POWER CENTER

(415) 453-1001
FAX: (415) 453-8460
www.helmutsmarine.com
619 Canal Street
San Rafael, CA 94901

25-FT SANTANA 525, 1978. 1/2-1/3 partnership. Alameda Marina. \$2,000-\$3,000. Great condition. Trailer, new 5 hp Honda, spinnaker, genoa, 90% main, new radio/CD player, newly covered cushions, new battery, mostly dry sailed. Need experienced, reliable sailor to enjoy this fast and roomy daysailer – share storage/upkeep expenses. (510) 790-2145; ravandenbergl@sbcglobal.net.

SOUTH OF THE BORDER

CONDO RENTALS NEAR VALLARTA yacht club. Two adjacent condos overlooking Paradise Village Marina. Each 2 br, 2 bath with Jacuzzi, pool and amenities. Access to Sports & Beach Club. Rent one or both. Call (925) 208-1601 or 011-52 (322) 297-7559 or nwardmoore@gmail.com.



CHARTER DIRECT & SAVE \$\$\$\$. Owner's time available for discount charter. Beautiful Moorings 4600 cat, *Hope*, featured in *Latitude 38*. Based in beautiful Belize. Book direct and save big bucks. dpetty@thoratec.com.



PLAN YOUR MEXICAN GETAWAY NOW at the brand-new, gorgeous Cielo Y Mar condos. Located in Punta Mita, 35 minutes from Puerto Vallarta, available to rent from private owner. Right on the beach, 10 feet from the water, they offer spectacular views of ocean and mountains, the biggest infinity pool in the area, an endless beach, great surf breaks, great fishing, tremendous views of whales, bird life and the islands. While uncrowded and tranquil, just a five-minute walk to several waterfront restaurants. Choose from a spacious, beautifully furnished one or three-bedroom unit, or an amazing two-story penthouse with lovely shade trellis on the top floor. See details: <www.puntamitabeachfrontcondos.com> To reserve, call (415) 599-5012.

GEAR

SAILOMAT 601S2 WINDVANE self steer. Oakland. \$950. Two vanes, works good, for 27'-35' boat. Also 8'6" West Marine RU-260 dinghy, good condition \$350. (650) 303-0560; p_pady@hotmail.com.

74-FT MAST DESIGNED for catamaran. Best offer. (415) 269-5165.

HARKEN FURLER. \$900. Harken MKIII Unit 1 furler & manual. Pin to Pin: 31'7"; tack to clew: 29'11" Installed on stays'l in 2006 on Westsail 32 but NEVER used. KKMI just removed it; paid \$1600. Located Point Richmond. Email valerioce@yahoo.com or call (408) 813-0964 or (408) 377-5115.

FOULIES. Henri Lloyd offshore foul weather coat and pants built in harness used once, great shape. \$200. Size men's lg. Standard Horizon VHF handheld radio 12 volt charger \$150 best offer. Email Vonnie@Canby.com or call (503) 266-2257.

SAILS. San Francisco. Nearly new North sail (used 15/20 times) 7 oz. soft Norlom from Ranger 29. Hoist 37 ft; foot 15 ft. \$500. Spinnaker hoist 37 ft; foot 22 ft. \$300. (415) 566-5401.

FLEMING GLOBAL 501 WINDVANE. Beautifully engineered Fleming Global Equipe 501 windvane in great condition. Read about it at the Fleming website: www.flemingsselfsteer.com; complete with carbon fiber paddle, wheel adapter, and instructions. \$2,900 or best reasonable offer. (253) 265-6234; ericstephan@pelicandental.net.

55-FT ALUMINUM MAST, RIGGING, boom, sails, from 40' freshwater sloop. Main, furling 135, furling gear, working and staysail. Also Perkins 4-108, Viking-40 aluminum anchor, chain and rode, winches, bosun's chair and more. Lake Tahoe. Call Douglas for list and prices. (775) 588-1881.

VOLVO MD6B. Berkeley. Single owner. 210 actual hours. Well maintained. Can hand crank. All parts and manual. Best offer over \$2,000. Call (510) 655-4740; farallon29@hotmail.com.

PARANCHORS, DROGUES, SURVIVAL suits, Powersurvivor35 watermaker, Trace inverter, Garhauer RT-8 radar/windmill pole, deluxe heavy stainless davits, BBQ, electric windlasses, marine SSB, automatic tuner, Outbacker Marine antenna, Avon, heaters: SIG270 diesel, Shipmate kerosene, Colestove. Hatches, Delta 44, CQR25, dive gear, CNG water heater, sails! Contact (415) 497-3731; brad-low@sbcglobal.net.

BLUE PELICAN MARINE

A sailor's consignment store located at Grand Marina, Alameda

Sails • Winches • Instruments • Blocks • Sailing Books
Charts • Outboards • Rigging • Hardware • Safety Gear • More

(510) 769-4858 • www.bluepelicanmarine.com

Going Somewhere? **Mexico • Caribbean • South Pacific**

Stop by our office and take a bundle of *Latitude 38* along with you.
We promise you'll be a hero for sharing them with other cruisers!

Latitude 38 • 15 Locust Ave • Mill Valley, CA • (415) 383-8200 • Open M-F 9-5

MISCELLANEOUS

MOTOROLA IRIDIUM SATELLITE phone. \$1,200. Once used but still in original box. Many extras; external antennas, converter, charger, rechargeable batteries, more! Worldwide service. Was \$1,600. (650) 563-9164.

LOST INFLATABLE REWARD. Berkeley Marina. \$Reward. Please help me find my late model West Marine/Avon R310 RIB inflatable and blue 9.9 Nissan outboard, lost/stolen Berkeley Marina, this May. Couple of unique patches, repaired blue seat. Thanks, Paul. Call anytime. (510) 508-0151; pfertherston@sbcglobal.net.

TRAILERS

2007 TRIPLE-AXLE TRAILER. \$5,500. Bow ladder, spare tire, eight supports, good tires. Used once to transport Nor'sea 27 (8,000 lbs. plus) from Florida to California. (650) 787-9428; m.y.nagayoshi@gmail.com.

CLUBS & MEMBERSHIPS

SINGLE SKIPPERS AND CREW of all abilities are invited to join the Single Sailors Association. Membership includes daysailing, raft-ups, invaluable onboard training, social events. Meetings held 2nd Thursday, Ballena Bay Yacht Club <www.bbvc.org> Social 6:30 pm. Meeting 7:30 pm. Guests welcome. <www.singlesailors.org/> (510) 233-1064.

NON-PROFIT

MARIN POWER & SAIL SQUADRON: 50 years offering tuition-free safe boating classes. America's Boating Class starts September 15, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7 to 9 pm in Novato. Textbook \$40. For registration and information, call (415) 924-2712.

SAILING SKILLS AND SEAMANSHIP. A 13-week classroom-only course offered by USCG Auxiliary. Class meets Tuesdays 7:30 p.m. beginning Aug. 11 at the Sausalito Cruising Club. \$75 fee includes a textbook. Enrollment is limited. Contact Margrit; margritkeyes@sbcglobal.net or (415) 924-3739.

BOATING SKILLS AND SEAMANSHIP (power) Sailing Skills and Seamanship (sailors) courses offered by USCG Auxiliary Flotilla 17. Learn: Essentials of boating/sailing and seamanship; Navigation; Weather; Communications; Knots. Tuesdays and Thursdays, September 8-November 5, 7:30-9:30 at YBI. \$75. (415) 285-1100; FSO-PE@flotilla17.org.

PROPERTY SALE/RENT



LIVE, WORK, PLAY. Anacortes, WA. \$1,995,000. Two hours North of Seattle. Zoned maritime commercial, waterfront building. Ground level 3,500 sq. ft. offices, two 60' slips, private elevator to 2BR/2Bath 1,780 sq. ft. condo. Photos/info at <www.maritimebdg.info> American Dream Real Estate (360) 588-1515; Leslie Freeman. <www.maritimebdg.info> (360) 661-2136.

HAWAIIAN OCEANFRONT: BUY/RENT. Oahu's north shore. 3br/2br totally remodelled home, 32 feet from water. Unique, secluded enclave offering expansive sandy beaches, water sports, historic towns, small harbor nearby. Rent to Latitude 38 readers starts at \$185/night. Some conditions apply. Creative sale possible. Let me help you find your Hawaiian dream. (415) 999-5626.

BERTHS & SLIPS

BERTH AVAILABLE. San Francisco. 36-ft berth at Pier 39. Very close in. Rental by month or annually. (415) 474-2474.

50-FT PRIME SLIP, PIER 39, SF. \$46,000. F-Dock, Slip 11, east side. Protected from wind. Close to gangway, showers and marina office. Covered parking across street with special rates for owners. Call (559) 355-6572 or email: scorch@tempest-edge.com.

SAUSALITO SIDE-TIE BERTHS for 25 to 35-ft boat. Water, power, tile bathrooms with shower. Good prices. Special deal for boat being sold. (415) 999-5626.

PIER 39, SF, 36-FT SLIP FOR SALE. \$8,500/obo. Great location on C-dock, double finger slip. All amenities: parking, utilities, showers and more. Hurry - at this price, it won't be available for long. For more information contact Myra (415) 495-7130.

CREW

J/105 CREW. SF Marina. New 105 Capitan looking for crew to do beer can races this season and move into one design by next. (650) 534-6742; marcvcayn@gmail.com.

LOOKING FOR CREW. Owner of Formosa 51 needs able-bodied M/F to help sail on S.F. Bay. Would like to sail weekdays, twice per week, weather permitting, from berth right on the Bay. Two or three sailors best, however, room for more if interested. John (510) 388-5534.

I AM LOOKING FOR an ocean crossing opportunity. I have two years racing experience on boats ranging from 25-50 feet. I work pit, mast and foredeck. Preferably a CA-Hawaii passage and back. Any Pacific crossing will do. Mike: (310) 821-4392; catshadowzoo@yahoo.com.

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER Dan Merkel, 'Surfing' magazine, 'Big Wednesday', 'Endless Summer II', 'Free Ride', etc. Travel 9/10; South Pacific, etc; monohull 48-ft-up. Power 62-ft up. Photography islands, beaches, waves. Check out: www.danmerkeldmedia.com.

PERSONALS

PERSONAL ASSISTANT AND/OR boatworker. One or two people, pt or ft, help with business, organization, upgrading boats. Interests in mortgage and real estate brokerage, boat remodeling, sales. Sausalito. Ability to travel a plus. Lodging possibly included. (415) 331-5251.

TRYING TO LOCATE

LOOKING FOR Celeste 42' steel sailboat. Old friend looking to pay respects. Hope you are well. Barrett, Hawaii. Email: dbarrett@hawaii.rr.com or call (808) 385-2613.

LOOKING FOR DESTINER, 36-ft double gaff schooner. In Bay Area 1970s, owner Karn(?). Would love to know what's become of her. ken@skookumpeak.com.

JOB WANTED

MARINE JOB or work wanted. Strong 18-year old, some experience in boat repair (apprentice carpenter, sanding, painting, rigging). Also experience in customer service. Lifelong sailor, good refs, College of Marin student. Available full-time through 8/16, part-time after. Contact Baylis: (415) 389-9378.

JOB OPPORTUNITIES

F/T SALES POSITION in Marine Electronics. Must have a minimum of two years in the marine industry, sales experience, car, and the ability to work with customers. Send resume via email to: Donatini@comcast.com or mail to: Johnson Hicks, 333 Lake Ave., Santa Cruz, CA 95062 Att: Joe Donatini.

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

1979 CHB 45 Europa bluewater trawler. Previously used as a research vessel and well maintained. GPS color chartplotter. Radar. Sedan style. Beautiful vessel. Twin 165 turbo Perkins - so very fuel efficient. needs a bit of care but a steal at \$79,000. (831) 915-8190.

TARTAN 34 CLASSIC. 1978 S&S design. Olin Stephens said one of his best. Hull 505; one of last produced. Fully equipped. refrig., auto steer. Priced right. See it now if you want more than a playing! (916) 257-2910.



SEVERAL LARGE END-TIE BERTHS ARE NOW AVAILABLE!

Easy access to the rest of the Bay.

Available sizes are 37-, 42-, 68- and 94-foot long. Ideal for large yachts or multihulls. (510) 236-1013 • Info@mbayharbor.com • www.MarinaBayYachtHarbor.com

LIVEBOARD SLIPS AVAILABLE ON THE NOYO RIVER

Fort Bragg, CA. Minutes from Mendocino

Includes water, power, wifi, bathrooms, showers, laundry.

Dolphin Isle Marina • Toll free: 866-964-4113

THIS COULD BE YOU...

Let the Classy Classified business ads work for you.

Submit online at:

www.latitude38.com

Need Crew? **Latitude 38 Crew List** *A Boat to Crew on?*

Visit our website and sign up as Skipper or Crew • It's Free
Find out about our next Crew Party: Wed. Sept. 9 at Encinal Yacht Club
More info: www.latitude38.com/crewlist/Crew.html or call (415) 383-8200

COMPUTER ABOARD?

CAPN & Digital Charts
 AIS • WiFi • Cellular Amps
 SatPhones: Iridium & Globalstar
 HF SSB Radio & Pactor Modems
Wireless E-mail



SEATECH SYSTEMS™
 800.444.2581 • 281.334.1174
 info@sea-tech.com • www.sea-tech.com

Call for Info on SeaTech Packages and CAPN Demo Disk

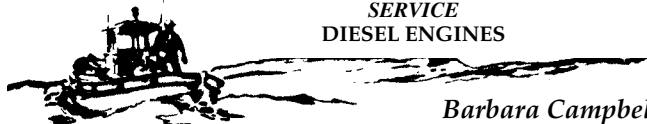
ATLANTIC 57 CATAMARAN™



THE ORIGINAL PILOTHOUSE CATAMARAN
 • Designed for easy shorthanded cruising
 • Spectacular windward performance
 • Cored epoxy/glass/carbon construction
CHRIS WHITE DESIGNS
 TEL: 508-636-6111
 www.chriswhitedesigns.com

GOLDEN STATE DIESEL MARINE

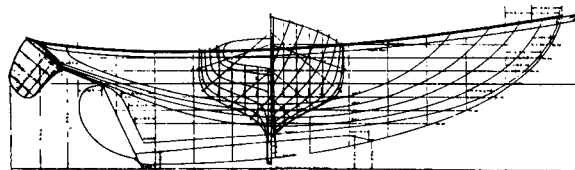
PARTS
 YANMAR • UNIVERSAL • WESTERBEKE
 PERKINS • ISUZU • PATHFINDER • ATOMIC 4
 SERVICE
 DIESEL ENGINES



Barbara Campbell

351 EMBARCADERO
 OAKLAND, CA 94606

(510) 465-1093



MAKELA BOATWORKS

Family owned since 1948

Wooden Boat Building • Repair and Restoration

19280 South Harbor Drive • Fort Bragg, CA 95437

(707) 964-3963

email: howard@makelaboatworks.com • www.Makelaboatworks.com

weatherguy.com

Worldwide Marine Forecasts Cruising, Racing & Commercial

Packages Starting at \$65.00 USD

(866) 882-WXGY (9949) toll free
 (808) 291-WXGY (Mobile)
 (808) 254-2525 (Office)
 (808) 443-0889 (Fax)



970 N Kalaheo Ave
 Suite C-104
 Kailua, Hawaii 96734
 info@weatherguy.com

www.weatherguy.com

Ryan's Marine

Specializing in Marine Electrical Services
 for Your Boat

- Electrical system installations from inverters to electronics packages
- Troubleshooting of existing systems
- Dealer for the complete Balmar product line
- Head and holding tank installations



(510) 385-3842

Ryan Schofield
 Owner since 1997

email:
 rssailor@yahoo.com

Bilge Steam Cleaning Oil Changes

Professional service at your slip!!!



Fuel Polishing

Tank Cleaning



PRIME FABRICATION

Marine Hardware and
 Custom Metal Fabrication

- Stainless Anchors - Plow, Fluke, Claw & Ace
- Table Pedestals • Flopper Stoppers
- Helm Seats • Handrails

Ph 949.496.1348
 Fax 949.496.1341

www.primefabrication.com
 33081 Calle Perfecto, Suite B
 San Juan Capistrano CA 92675





1,000 Used Sails
Listed at
minneysyachtsurplus.com

**We Buy Good Used Sails
and Marine Equipment**

MINNEY'S YACHT SURPLUS
1500 Newport Bl., Costa Mesa, CA
949-548-4192 • minneys@aol.com
"We keep boating affordable!"



Norman Diego's
THE MEXICAN INN

CABO SAN LUCAS

Abasolo y 16th Septiembre
Next to the Port Captain's Office

UNPRECEDENTED OFFER FOR BAJA HA-HA:
1st nite FREE with 2 nites paid - for all entrants!
Call us today!

www.themexicaninn.com

U.S.: (866) 434-3467 • Cabo: (624) 143-4987

MARINE OUTBOARD COMPANY

Johnson
Evinrude
Mercury
Nissan



Tohatsu
Mariner
Honda
Yamaha

(415) 332-8020

Our certified technicians have repaired, rebuilt, repowered and serviced outboards and boats since 1990 for less than anywhere else in the Bay Area. How? Less overhead... All repairs and parts come with a 1-year warranty; 3-year warranty on new Nissan engines.

35 Libertyship Way • Sausalito, CA 94965

The NEW NOW UNDER CONSTRUCTION

MARINA
nuevo vallarta
habia de banderas ayurii

Official Sponsor
2009
BAJA
HA-HA

- 230 Mooring Spaces 22'-130' long
- 15-year long-term lease available

Contact Dockmaster: Juan Sebastian Estrada
Ph/Fax from US: 011 52 322 297 7000
juan@marinanuevovallarta.com
www.marinanuevovallarta.com

Mathiesen Marine

For All Of Your Electrical & Electronic Needs

Not just quality installations...
**We are your source for
Marine Electronics!**

All major brands at great prices!

Experience the professional difference by
hiring a ABYC Certified Master Technician

Electronics, PC & Mac based Navigation
Systems Integration, Radar, Autopilots
Corrosion Issues, Inverters, Battery Banks



-Fully Insured-

(510) 350-6622 www.MathiesenMarine.com

RPARTS

REFRIGERATION PARTS SOLUTION

WE MAKE YOU THE EXPERT



"Do-It-Yourself" with RParts
at unbeatable prices. We
can help you fix a system
or build it new.

Assembled Water-Cooled DIY Kit shown

www.rparts.com

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

AB Marine.....58	Baja Ha-Ha Sponsors	Blue Pelican	BVI Yacht Charters.....141	Coyote Point Marina.....49
Adventure Cat Charters.....142113,114,115	Blue Water Yacht Insurance ..64	Cal Marine Electronics.....61	CPT Autopilots.....172
Aeolian Yacht Club.....120	Ballena Bay Yacht Brokers.....174	Bluestorm.....121	Call Of The Sea.....12	Cruising Yachts.....12
Aeolian Yacht Club.....67	Ballenger Spars.....97	Bluewater Network.....174	CDI/Cruising Design159	CYOA Yacht Charters141
Alameda Prop & Machine162	Bay Island Yachts.....10	Bo'sun Supplies.....172	Charlie's Charts68	Dept. of Boating &
Allstate70	Bay Marine Boatworks.....63	Boat US18	Chula Vista Marina156	Waterways/Clean Vessel.....15
Almar Marinas17	Bay Marine Diesel172	BoatSmith Marine Carpentry	City Yachts11	Desolation Sound Yacht
American Battery.....172	Bellhaven Yacht Sales &	and Boatbuilding.....10	Clipper Yacht Harbor.....168	Charters.....142
Anacortes Yacht Charters....142	Charters.....142	Boatswain's Locker18	Coast Marine124	DeWitt Studio.....125
Anderson's Boat Yard19	Berkeley Marina.....73	Boomkicker.....173	Conch Charters.....141	Diesel Fuel Filtering.....173
Annapolis Performance	Berkeley Marine Center.....35	Bottom Siders.....166	Costa Baja Resort & Marina .39	Downwind Marine.....42
Sailing95	Beta Marine Engines.....133	Brisbane Marina.....14	Cover Craft124	Doyle Sails.....31

**Marine Diesel Specialists
AT YOUR SLIP!**



30 years experience • Universal/Westerbeke dealers
Repairs/Tune-ups all models • Engine Surveys, Instruction

BAY MARINE DIESEL 510-435-8870

baymarinediesel@comcast.net

**TIRED OF HAND STEERING?
GET THE CPT—THE RELIABLE, POWERFUL WHEEL PILOT**

- Dependable ♦ Built for Immersion
- Affordable ♦ Easy Owner Installation
- Quiet ♦ Low Power Consumption

The Delivery Skipper's Favorite

**CPT
AUTOPILOT**

831-687-0541

See it in Action!

www.cptautopilot.com



QUALITY CRUISING SAILS FOR LESS!

**LEE
SAILS**

NOW
**10%
OFF**

**MAINSAILS
MIZZENS
STAYSAILS
HEADSAILS
SPINNAKERS
SAILCOVERS
STRONGTRACK**

(510) 523-3337 • leesailsnc@yahoo.com

2021 Alaska Packer Pl. • Grand Marina • Alameda, CA 94501

SAILMAKER TO THE WORLD



MARINE BATTERIES

LIFELINE
...the heart of your system®

Available at the following local marine
chandleries and service distributors:



ALAMEDA

- Alameda Prop & Machine
- Fortman Marina Store
- The Boatyard at Grand Marina
- Star Marine
- Svendsen's Chandlery

BENICIA

- Cruising Seas Services

MARTINEZ

- Diablo Marine

OAKLAND

- Golden State Diesel
- Outboard Motor Shop

OAKLEY

- Big Break Marina

RICHMOND

- Swedish Marine

- Bay Marine

SAUSALITO

- Sausalito Marine

AMERICAN BATTERY • Hayward, CA • (510) 259-1150

**STAINLESS STEEL
RATCHET BUCKLE & STRAP**



Three Widths: 2", 1.5" & 1"
Various Lengths

Strength, Quality
& Dependability...
with a Lifetime Warranty!

Stainless Steel
Hardware, Rigging & Fittings
at Reasonable Prices.

www.BOSUNSUPPLIES.COM

Or call toll-free for catalog and to order

See our complete catalog & order on the Web **1(888) 433-3484**

DONATE YOUR VESSEL



- Donate your boat or equipment
for a tax deduction
- Learn about our For Sale by
Owner program plus tax deduction
- Topside cleaning service,
\$2.00/foot



Fundraiser for Ship 65 Sea Scouts
and Maritime Learning Center
www.seaeagle.homestead.com

650-380-5535

ADVERTISER'S INDEX - cont'd

Easom Rigging107	Gianola Canvas Products....164	Hotel Coral & Marina158	Boatyard180	Lowrie Yacht Harbor125
Elliott/Pattison Sailmakers....94	Glen Cove Marina135	Hotwire Enterprises173	Landfall Navigation133	Lunasea Lighting94
Emery Cove Yacht Harbor.....71	Golden State Diesel Marine 170	Hydrovane118	Landing School, The8	Makela Boatworks170
Emeryville Marina96	Grand Marina2	J22 Fleet37	Larry R. Mayne Yacht & Ship Broker25	Marina Bay Yacht Harbor.....59
Essex Credit Corp121	Hansen Rigging97	JK3 Nautical Enterprises176	Last Call Marine69	Marina de la Paz173
Farallon Electronics70	Helms Yacht & Ship Brokers/ West Coast Multihulls55	Johnson Marine, C. Sherman66	Lee Sails172	Marina Nuevo Vallarta171
Farallone Yacht Sales7	Helmut's Marine Service....168	Johnson-Hicks10	Leukemia & Lymphoma Society41	Marina Puesta Del Sol142
Flying Cloud Yachts176	Heritage Marine Insurance .121	Key West Race Week.....47	Lifeline Batteries.....18	Marina Real158
Fortman Marina62	Hidden Harbor Marina103	Kissinger Canvas.....16	List Marine Enterprises.....125	Marina Riviera Nayarit119
Fusion Catamarans103	Hogin Sails40	KKMI - Brokerage.....177	Loch Lomond Marina.....69	Marina Village27
Garhauer Marine57	Hood Sails45	KKMI - Full Service		Marine Emporium50
Genry's Kona Marina166				Marine Lube.....170

MARINA DE LA PAZ FULL SERVICE MARINA
S.A. DE C.V.

Friendly, helpful, fully bilingual staff

All new hardwood docks • Wireless Internet
Dinghy landing with potable water
New protective piling & sheetpile breakwaters • And more!

TEL: 01152 612 122 1646
email: marinalapaz@prodigy.net.mx
www.marinelapaz.com
Apdo. Postal 290, La Paz, 23000, Baja California Sur, Mexico

MORE ENERGY!

KEEP BATTERIES CHARGED!

- KISS wind generators
- Solar panels and MORE

USE BATTERIES EFFICIENTLY!

- LED lights
- Engel fridge/freezers
- Port fans and more



www.svhotwire.com 727.943.0424

Vessel Electric

Mobile marine navigation installations and expansions of existing systems

- Class A, Class B AIS systems and digital TVs
- Raymarine® warranty dealer and certified installer
- NMEA-certified Marine Electronics Installer • Insured

Raymarine Milltech Marine AIS **NAVPOD**

Brian Theobald • (415) 424-2204
vesselelectric@yahoo.com

WEDLOCK, RAMSAY & WHITING
Marine Surveyors

Vessel surveys, consulting, deliveries.

Serving the Bay Area since 1980

www.norcalmarinesurveyors.com
(415) 505-3494

DF DIESEL FUEL FILTERING

Purify Diesel Fuel & Flush Tanks

Process scrubs, polishes, removes algae, dirt, sludge, rust, water, and foreign particles from diesel fuel. Includes internal tank washdown. Save your injectors, costly engine repair and down time.

Since 1989. Fully insured. Your berth or boat yard.

(510) 521-6797 Fax: (510) 521-3309
www.dieselfuelfilterings.com

EASYSTOW FENDERS®

Easy to use and easy to stow. 6", 8", 10" and 12" diameters. Other sizes and models available. Guaranteed tough.

PERFECT FOR THE BAJA HA-HA!!

www.easystowfenders.com
(800) 437-7654 • (708) 482-8801

Practical Sailor Rated BEST CHOICE

ADVERTISER'S INDEX - cont'd

Marine Outboard Co.....171	Napa Valley Marina175	Oyster Point Marina132	Raiatea Carenage Services .154	Scanmar International.....107
Mariner's General Ins.....46	Nelson's Marine71	Pacific Crest Canvas67	Randall Burg Yacht & Ship...176	Schaefer Marine.....135
Maritime Institute68	Norpac Yachts.....179	Pacific Yacht Imports.....9	Richardson Bay Marina.....134	Schoonmaker Pt. Marina106
Marotta Yachts178	North Beach Marine	Passage Yachts5	Rooster Sails97	Sea Scouts172
Mathiesen Marine171	Canvas.....61	Peter Crane Yacht Sales.....175	Ryan's Marine170	Seashine73
Mazatlan Marine Center/ La Paz Yachts.....14	North Direct Sails.....12	Pier 32 Marina155	Sail California21	Seatech.....170
McDermot Costa Insurance ..72	North Sails - San Francisco...51	Pineapple Sails.....3	Sail California20	Seawind USA55
McGinnis Insurance.....118	North Winds Canvas67	Prime Fabrication170	Sail Warehouse, The.....168	Seaworthy Goods.....16
Milltech Marine Inc.....28	Opequimar Marine Ctr.....157	Punta Mita Beachfront Condos143,174	Sailrite Kits.....26	Shadetree Fabric Shelter69
Minney's Yacht Surplus.....171	Orange Coast College43	Pusser's Rum.....4	Sal's Inflatable Services107	Society of Accredited Marine Surveyors/SAMS162
Modern Sailing School & Club.....33	Outboard Motor Shop65	Quantum Pacific.....23	San Francisco Boat Works.....16	Solidnav.com.....56
	Owl Harbor.....102	R-Parts171	Sausalito Marine Electrical Shop/Artisan Marine72	South Beach Harbor60

JUST YOU AND THE SEA...



...and the jacuzzi,
the 80-ft long pool, the surf,
the Punta Mita anchorage, and the 4-mile distant
Tres Marietas Islands

Punta Mita Beachfront Condos

Call now for reservations!

1.415.599.5012

www.puntamitabeachfrontcondos.com

Avalon Cabo Rico 38'
Price Adjusted to \$169K

info@ballenabayyachts.com 510.865.8600

Donate your Boat

Cars, Trucks, RVs, & Real Estate

We handle all DMV & Smog

Running or Not (restrictions apply)

Tax Deduction

BLUEWATER | 800-324-7432
NETWORK

"Proceeds help **Bluewater Network** reduce greenhouse gases, clean up our air and water, and protect marine mammals and wildlife."

ADVERTISER'S INDEX - cont'd

South Beach Riggers.....61	TMM/Tortola Marine Management.....141	Voyager Marine.....164	Wooden Boat Foundation/ Festival65
South Beach Yacht Club.....53	Tradewinds Sailing112	Weatherguy.com170	Wright Way Designs134
Starbuck Canvas8	Trident Funding6	Wedlock, Ramsay & Whiting	Wyliecat.....135
Sun Harbor Marina159	Twin Rivers Marine	Marine Surveyors173	Yachtfinders/Windseakers.....8
Svendsen's Boat Works29	Insurance44	West Marine.....30,32,34,36	
Svendsen's Marine38	UK-Halsey Sails.....54	West Marine Rig52	
Svendsen's Marine132	Ullman Sails.....65	Westwind Precision	
Swedish Marine.....73	Vallejo Marina.....103	Details61	
Swiss Tech America71	Velas de Loreto/El Don.....140	Whale Point Marine	
The Boatyard at Grand Marina.....13	Ventura Harbor Boatyard....142	Supply.....48	
The Mexican Inn.....171	Vesper Marine156	White, Chris Designs170	
The Yacht Exchange.....175	Vessel Electric.....173	Wichard, Inc.....24	
		Windworks Sailing Center ..140	



Peter Crane Yacht Sales and Charters

We can help you find the right vessel to begin exciting adventures experienced in power and sail

call with your ideas we will search, preview assess and photograph possibilities

805 963-8000
pc@petercraneyachts.com

CELEBRATING OUR 50TH ANNIVERSARY



35' SANTANA
1979, clean • \$16,500



37' IRWIN CENTER COCKPIT
1972 • \$19,900



37' PROUT SNOWGOOSE CAT
1985 • \$79,000



37' ISLANDER
1968, nice interior • \$24,900



40' MARINER KETCH
1973 • \$34,900



41' MORGAN OUT ISLAND SLOOP, 1974 • \$34,900



41' ATKINS INGRID FERRO CUTTER, 1971 • \$29,000



47' COLIN ARCHER STEEL PH KETCH, 1972 • \$79,000



51' ATLANTIC PH STEEL KETCH
1995 • \$119,000



58' CUSTOM TRI
2008, unfinished • \$58,000



45' ROUGHWATER KETCH
\$44,900

DRY STORAGE
\$4.00/ft
Power & Sail

NAPA VALLEY MARINA

1200 Milton Road • Napa, CA 94559

(707) 252-8011 • Fax (707) 252-0851

www.napavalley marina.com

Marina • Boatyard • Chandlery • Brokerage

Dealers for
YANMAR

Interlux
yachtpaint.com

Distributors for *Brownell*
Boat Stands



THE YACHT EXCHANGE

"It's about the boat"

Marina del Rey, CA
(310) 305-9192

www.theyachtexchange.net



PACIFIC SEACRAFT 37, 1999
Full cruise ready. \$219,000



KELLY PETERSON 46, 1984
Bristol and cruise equipped. \$249,000



HUNTER 466, 2002
Full cruise ready. \$249,000

If you're thinking of the Baja Ha-Ha and beyond, these three boats are fully equipped for offshore blue-water sailing. They are turnkey: fuel, food and leave.

For full specifications, see
www.theyachtexchange.com



SWAN 371
Race winning record, great decks, new engine. \$109,900

SEEKING
QUALITY SAIL
LISTINGS



Flying Cloud Yachts



MEMBER
Boat Wizard
M.L.S.
YACHTWORLD.COM

Hans Christian

GEMINI

Sail • BROKERS • Power

6400 Marina Drive
Long Beach, CA 90803

www.yachtworld.com/fcyachts
flyingcloud@verizon.net

Phone (562) 594-9716
Fax (562) 594-0710



54' HUNTER SLOOP, '81 \$94,500



47' GILS CATAMARAN, '02 \$395,000



44' GULFSTAR CC SLOOP \$104,500



44' HARDIN KETCH, '78 \$119,000



HANS CHRISTIAN 43T KETCH \$165,000



43' SPINDRIFT PH CTR, '81 \$109,000



41' CHEOY LEE KETCH, '79 \$74,000



40' CATALINA 400 MkII, '02 \$179,000



35' SCHOCK SLOOP, '89 \$29,500



35' CHALLENGER SLOOP, '74 \$29,000



NEW GEMINI 105Mc, '09 \$162,500



33' HANS CHRISTIAN CTR, '85 \$120,000

MANY MORE LISTINGS ON OUR WEB SITE: www.flyingcloudyachts.com • Some boats shown may be sisterships.

JK³ BROKERAGE



38' TRUE NORTH EXPLORER, 2002 \$269,000



40' J/122, 2007 • \$440,000



40' DELPHIA, 2007 New, incredible value. \$199,000



40' J/120, 1998 • \$199,500

94' R/P Custom Maxi, '04 ... 1,250,000	40' J/120, '99..... Sale Pending	34' Formula PC, '00..... 95,000
79' Sparkman & Stephens, '79 395,000	40' J/120, '94..... 159,000	33' CrossCurrent, '07..... 249,000
65' J/65, '06..... 2,475,000	40' C&C 121, '02..... 230,000	32' C&C, '84..... SOLD
55' Fairline Squadron, '00..... SOLD	38' True North, '05..... SOLD	32' J/32, '00..... 118,500
53' J/160, '02..... 679,000	38' True North, '04..... 345,000	32' J/32, '98..... 128,500
53' J/160, '97..... 559,000	38' True North Explorer, '02.....	31' Catalina 310, '01..... SOLD
52' TP52, '05..... 525,000	two 269,000 & 279,000	30' Sabre Mk III, '87..... 54,900
46' Moody, '00..... SOLD	37' Santa Cruz, '09..... New 399,900	29' Back Cove, '09..... New 232,000
46' Baltic, '76..... 139,000	36' Tiara 3600, '88..... 80,000	29' Back Cove, '07..... 199,000
45' Rivolta Coupe 4.5, '08..... 745,000	35' J/109, '06..... SOLD	29' Raider RIB 900 Sport, '08.....
43' J/130, '93..... 239,000	35' J/109, '05..... 215,000	29' Raider RIB 900 Sport, '08.....
41' J/125, '00..... 399,000	35' J/109, '04..... 209,000	29' J/29, '83..... 25,900
41' J/124, '06..... 329,000	35' J/105, '02..... 115,000	26' J/80, '95..... 32,900
40' J/122, '07..... 440,000	35' J/105, '01..... 118,000	26' Raider RIB 790, '03..... 69,000
	35' J/105, '97..... SOLD	22' Raider RIB 680, '07..... New 49,690



SAN DIEGO: 2330 Shelter Island Dr. #106
(619) 224-6200 • FAX: (619) 224-6278
NEWPORT BEACH: 251 Shipyard Way, Suite A
Toll-Free: (866) 376-7761
Tel: (949) 675-8053 • Fax: (949) 675-0584

Jeff Brown, (619) 709-0697 John Zagorski, (310) 947-2092

www.jk3yachts.com

YACHTWORLD.COM

Randall Burg YACHT AND SHIP, INC.

info@rbyachts.com

www.rbyachts.com

Richmond (510) 232-1490
Marina del Rey (310) 574-9449
Newport Beach (949) 675-5940
San Diego (858) 208-8888

◆ BANG FOR THE BUCK ◆



53' BENETEAU 523, 1996
Marina del Rey \$539,000



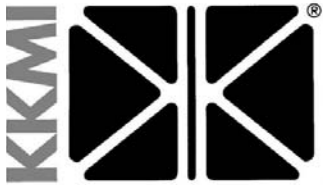
51' BENETEAU 510, 1993
Newport Beach \$229,000

YOUR SHOPPING LIST: START HERE

SIZE	TYPE	LOCATION	PRICE
80'	COOPER QUEENSHIP MOTOR YACHT, '91	DELTA	\$695,000
60'	CUSTOM HOUSEBOAT, '78	SAUSALITO	\$295,000
57'	NORTHERN MARINE TRAWLER, '04	ANACORTES	\$1,650,000
53'	BLUEWATER, '80	SACRAMENTO	\$116,500
50'	GULFSTAR CC, '79	SAN RAFAEL	\$124,000
50'	OCEANSTAR TRAWLER, '07	MARINA DEL REY	\$499,000
50'	CSK CAT, '70	BERKELEY	\$99,500
48'	DEFEVER TRI-CABIN, '80	EMERYVILLE	\$185,000
47'	BENETEAU 473, 3-stateroom, '06	SAN DIEGO	\$299,000
46'	HUNTER 460, '00	SAN PEDRO	\$217,500
45'	MORGAN by CATALINA center cockpit, '92	SAN DIEGO	\$159,000
43'	PETERSON SERENDIPITY, '81	BRISBANE	\$76,500
42'	MARINE TRADER TRAWLER	DELTA	INQUIRE
41'	HUNTER AC standard interior, '04	SAN DIEGO	\$165,000
38'	MORGAN 38.5 SLOOP, '78	NEWPORT BEACH	\$42,500
37'	O'DAY, '79	RICHMOND	\$24,995
37'	RAFIKI, '78	ALAMEDA	\$58,000
33'	TARTAN, '80	ALAMEDA	\$28,000
32'	ISLANDER, '77	SAN DIEGO	\$22,000
31'	HUNTER, '00	MARINA DEL REY	\$52,900
29'	HADLEY NICOLE CAT, '68	RICHMOND	\$22,500

Details at www.rbyachts.com

\$50,000,000 IN PRE-OWNED BOATS



Maritime

Yacht Brokerage

☎(510) 236-6633 • fax: (510) 231-2355

yachtsales@kkmi.com • www.kkmi.com

530 W. Cutting Blvd., Pt. Richmond, CA 94804

LIST WITH US!

Ask us about our
Maritime Protection
Program to find out what
a warranty can do for
the sale of your yacht!



Nelson Marek Custom

A 92-ft aluminum world cruiser. Recently repowered. Immaculate throughout and in perfect condition. **\$2,850,000**



Herreshoff 'Mobjack' Ketch (1989) This classic wooden ketch took more than 8 years to complete. Exceptionally well maintained w/a very comfortable and appointed interior layout, she has excellent sailing characteristics for cruising in all weather conditions. **\$180,000**



Sydney 36 CR (2006) w/fractional rig, 4 swept-back spreaders, non-overlapping head sail, high aspect ratio & very long waterline. Competitive IRC racer. Fitted w/all factory options incl. electric winches, ideal for short-handed sailing. Consider trade such as 'picnic' style powerboat. *Encore's* fast, fun & easy to sail. **\$295,000**



Beneteau First 40.7 (2001)

White Dove has just won the 2008 West Coast IRC Championship and is in top condition. Asking **\$160,000**



DeVries 86' Motor Vessel (1949/1999)

'Elegant', 'Exceptional', 'Exquisite' are just a few words that easily characterize this vessel. *MV Far Niente* clearly defines the term 'Classic Motor Yacht'. Asking **\$1,950,000**



Custom Steel Pilothouse LRC 63 (1976)

Ready-to-go global cruiser just completed \$100,000 maintenance/upgrade service. Twin 185hp Perkins for economy and dual gensets. Three cabins + crew's quarters. Asking **\$389,000**



Swan 53 Blue Swan Hydraulic lifting daggerboard, twin-rudder version. Extensively equipped and ready for bluewater cruising. The three-cabin layout makes her one of the most versatile and comfortable Swans ever built. Asking **\$1,350,405**



Swan 53 (1987)

Mistress has been exceptionally well maintained by a professional crew and is a beautiful Swan 53. Her factory-installed aft companionway makes her much more accessible than the standard 53. She has a new teak deck and is in excellent shape. **Sale Pending**



Swan 43 (1977)

Designed by S&S and with the Nautor Swan pedigree for engineering and construction, this one-owner center cockpit yacht is exceptionally maintained, fully outfitted and ready to go offshore cruising. It is a 'Must See'. Asking **\$189,000**



Swan 45 (2003)

Race or cruise. *Rancho Deluxe* won her class in the TransPac and was second twice in the Big Boat Series. This boat has all the gear to go cruising and is in perfect condition. **\$625,000**



Swan 371 (1981)

A Ron Holland design which is very well equipped with newer electronics, sails and has been well maintained. Asking **\$120,000**



Santa Cruz 52 (1993)

Beautiful, fast cruiser, set up for shorthanded sailing. Maintained to very high standards, the hull has been repainted in stunning red with new bottom paint. Asking **\$490,000**



Marotta Yachts of Sausalito

Brokers of Fine Sail and Motor Yachts

415-331-6200 • info@marottayachts.com

See at: www.marottayachts.com



45' HUNTER 450, 1998

All the amenities one would expect from Hunter with two spacious staterooms, two heads, very functional galley area and HUGE comfortable salon. This low time vessel is in nice shape overall and lying in a transferable Sausalito Yacht Harbor slip. She'll make an ideal Sausalito pied-a-terre. All in all a great turn-key package and competitively priced to boot!

\$169,500

See at: www.marottayachts.com



TWO 38' HANS CHRISTIANS, 1984 & 1979

The 38 Traditional is a lovely modern classic and these particular examples are very nice inside and out. Some highlights: new main in 2003, new roller furler in 2001, all new electronics in 2001, epoxy barrier-coated bottom painted 2001.

\$134,900 & \$99,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com



37' HUNTER 376, 1999

Very spacious, light and airy, one of Hunter's most successful designs. Vessel shows as new, must see to appreciate. She's also very competitively price, out-of-country owners motivated and offers encouraged. In addition, note Sausalito Yacht Harbor slip can be arranged; there is a significant waiting list to get into this marina.

\$99,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com



36' CASCADE CUTTER, 1989

Custom-built raised cabintop cutter that was designed specifically for a cruise that was never taken, almost \$30,000 spent over the past couple of years. She shows very nicely today — new electronics, new sails and rigging, low time on the Yanmar diesel and a hard dodger that's a work of art. She's ready to head anywhere you see fit.

\$89,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com



34' SUNSET SLOOP, 1967

This full keeled little jewel was designed as the ultimate Bay daysailer and built like a piano by Al Silva shortly after he left the legendary Stone Boat Yard. Fully restored, she's one of the finest boats of this era we've ever seen; everything's done to showboat standards.

\$69,500

See at: www.marottayachts.com



34' HANS CHRISTIAN CUTTER, 1978

The rare Robert Perry-designed HC 34 is a classic cutter that's a very capable offshore boat; with a full keel, high ballast-to-weight ratio, deep cockpit (note it's a bigger, more comfortable cockpit than that on the more common HC 33) and a big rudder placed far aft, she's safe and sea kindly under power or sail. Great shape, transferable Sausalito YH slip.

\$69,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com



30' NONSUCH ULTRA, 1987

Professionally maintained late-model example in super nice shape (the interior is flawless and the exterior comes close), and lying in a transferable Sausalito Yacht Harbor slip that has a great Richardson Bay, Angel Island and San Francisco views. All in all, a nice turn key package that must be seen to be appreciated.

\$59,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com



20' PACIFIC SEACRAFT FLICKA, 1985

Never cruised, this late-model example was factory built and finished to Pacific Seacraft's exacting standards. She's been updated stem to stern, including new Yanmar diesel, and today shows bristol — one of the nicest Flickas on the market.

\$43,500

See at: www.marottayachts.com



32' DREADNAUGHT, 1978

Built down in Carpinteria, these stout double-enders will go anywhere in safety and comfort, plus they have all the charm in the world! This particular example is in very nice shape and lying in a transferable Sausalito Yacht Harbor slip — all in all a very nice, turn key package.

\$29,000

100 BAY STREET • SAUSALITO • CALIFORNIA 94965

NORPAC YACHTS

1150 Brickyard Cove Rd., B9, Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
(510) 232-7200 • FAX (510) 232-7202
 email: info@norpacyachts.com

**HAPPY DAYS ARE HERE AGAIN!
 LIST YOUR BOAT NOW: WE HAVE BUYERS!**

**FOR MORE
 SEE OUR
norpacyachts.com
 WEBSITE**



35' COLUMBIA SLOOP. Very nice and highly desirable "10.7" design. Dsl, full galley, shower, wheel, dodger, bimini, RADAR, AP, Teak and Holly sole & MORE! Cruise equipped and well maintained and upgraded. Asking **\$30,950.**



38' CLASSIC ENGLISH KETCH. Award winning beauty in fine condition. Pitch pine over oak, copper riveted. Dsl, dodger, new teak decks, RADAR, gorgeous interior & MORE! Designed by Reg Freeman, built 1936 by Wm King & Son. Ask **\$124,950**



35' DUFOUR. An exceptionally ship-shaped and well-maintained vessel. Dsl, wheel, full 2-course lifelines w/bow and stern pulpits, furling. Strong, comfortable, roomy and well appointed. She's a very nice vessel and a spirited performer. Asking **\$37,950**



58' ALDEN BOOTHBAY MOTORSAILER center cockpit ketch. Dsl, genset, air/heat, new upholstery, much recent refitting & refinishing. Loaded w/cruise gear, AP, radar ++. Great comfortable bluewater cruising w/excellent layout & more! Ask **\$268,950**



48' C&C Beautiful, comfortable and immaculate BLUE WATER PERFORMANCE CRUISER with all the bells and whistles & a great Sausalito berth. Ready to go to sea. Low hours 80 hp diesel. Wonderful interior and MORE. Asking **\$174,500**



22' ALUMINUM BUFFLEHEAD TUG by MacNaughton Assoc. Dsl, radar, GPS, shower, private S/R, Zodiac & O/B, inverter, seaworthy & trailerable. Near new & excellent. Berthed in Vancouver, BC. Fun with character & practicality & MORE! Ask **\$108,250**



43' D.M. CALLIS CLASSIC 1923 Cust. Express Cruiser, *Marradain*. TEAK masterpiece. Famous from roaming '20s/on: Catalina, Hollywood, etc. Now exquisitely & totally refit w/modern everything discretely incorporated & true to designer's original intent. Exceedingly rare opportunity; AND she is fast! Ask **\$695,000**



40 SAMPSON C-Ghost Cutter, F/C, Mexico. Vet and ready to go again. Excellent cruiser. Diesel, wheel, dodger, enclosed marine head, shower, galley, AP, GPS, + MORE! Very nice condition and a GREAT VALUE! Asking **\$29,500/offers**



40' CHALLENGER Ketch. Gorgeous, Sparkling Performance Cruiser in excellent condition. Dsl, furling, spinn., full galley, encl. head & shower, hardwood interior, wheel, pedestal, full lifelines & pulpits, inverter, Avon & o/b. MUCH MORE! Shows pride of ownership. Asking **\$58,950**



65' CLASSIC, '31 MOTORYACHT BY WHEELER. 16' beam, recent 40k hull refurb. She's ready for you to finish restoration. 3 dblstrms, pilothouse, twins, 3 heads, huge salon, crew's quarters and more. **\$39,500/offers**



50' TRUMPY raised pilothouse TRAWLER. Strong, comfortable, seakindly & economical. RADAR, AP, Detroit 671-H main, 2 heads, shower, tub, dbl & queen strms, full galley, lg salon, dbl plank. Built by famous John Trumpy Yard. Project boat. MUST SEE. **\$44,950/offers**



48' DUTCH CANAL BARGE by DeVries. STEEL. Unique cruising liveboard for Bay and Delta. Comfort and character. Diesel, tub, galley, fireplace, salon, convertible aft enclosure, beautiful decor, plus MORE! Asking **\$219,000**



40' X-YACHTS X-119 SLOOP. Famous Danish builder, Racer-Cruiser one design by Neils Jeppesen. Loaded with gear, radar, New Volvo Penta diesel in 2000 and MORE! Proven ocean winner in Melbourne-Osaka Race. Asking **\$109,000**



39' FREYA, STRONG STEEL DOUBLE-ENDED CRUISER. Diesel, dink and outboard. New paint, solar, furling, RADAR, AP, cruise equipped, comfortable, well appointed. A world-class cruiser and MORE! Asking **\$48,950**

SAIL
 100' MEGA SLOOP Custom Offshore Performance Cruiser. Comfort & luxury, spacious, sleeps 17, loaded and near new. GREAT CHARTER POTENTIAL!!!... Asking 975,000

43' STEEL Custom Cutter. Built by Bechtel Corp. for Pan Am Airlines. An exquisite canoe-stern, center cockpit gem. Just refit & BEAUTIFUL. Aft S/R, wheel, breathtaking... Ask 78,950

42' Sparkman & Stephens Performance Cruising Sloop. Diesel, dodger, F/G, many upgrades & new rig... Asking 41,950

40' TRIMARAN by Piver. Ketch, dsl, fast, nice, clean. Insures as F/G... Asking 33,900

38' INGRID Ketch by Atkins. Great extra STOUT BLUE WATER CRUISER. Glass double-ender, refit & upgraded, vane, diesel, furling, RADAR & MORE!... Asking 51,950

37' ISLANDER Sloop. Inboard, ever popular "Plastic Classic"... Asking 18,950

37' GULFSTAR Center Cockpit Slp. Dsl, dodger, aft S/R & MORE. This VESSEL MUST BE SOLD NOW! REPO!... Ask: 29,950/Make Offers

34' FELLOWS & STEWART Ketch. Diesel... Asking 19,500

33+ ROYAL HUISMAN ALUMINUM Cutter by Alan Gurney. World class builder and designer. Yanmar diesel, new standing rig, nav station, liferaft & MORE!... Ask 38,500

31' PACIFIC SEACRAFT MARIAH cutter. Strong, F/G double-ender bluewater cruiser. Dsl, wheel, furl, dodger, radar ++. Great, beautiful boat... Ask 68,950

30+ STEEL SPRAY Replica by Bruce Roberts. This is a NEW BOAT, never launched. Joshua Slocum's famous Spray design w/diesel, spars, sails & more! Exterior looks ready to launch. Interior started, but not finished. AHoy BARGAIN HUNTERS!!! This looks like a good one... Asking only 14,900

30' PT 30 Mk II / 2-ton Britton Chance design. 5 berths, full headroom, solid F/G hull, furling, dsl, 3 headsails (135% & #4 gennies, 3/4 & 1.5 oz kites), spinn., main... 7,450

30' SAGITTA Sloop. F/G, diesel, fine Danish double-ender... Reduced... Ask 14,950

30' CATALINA Slp. Dsl, wheel, nice... 22,000

100' Steel HIGH ENDURANCE ADVENTURE/CHARTER SHIP & Business in Panama. Successful & turn-key operation. Great opportunity! MOTIVATED!... 2,250,000/offers

62' TRUMPY Classic 1946 Ocean Cruising Yacht. Gorgeous interior & super comfortable layout. Exterior refinish/restore due. Economical twin 4-71s ++. OFFERS ENCOURAGED... Asking 149,500

62' ELCO 1929 CLASSIC Twin diesel, beautiful yachting in the classic Gatsby style... Ask 129,500

49' CLASSIC 1928 STEPHENS Raised Deck Express Cruiser. Twin 671 dsls, much recent prof. upgrading, fire damaged aft cockpit. Great opportunity... 24,950/offers

45' STEPHENS 1929 classic. Beautiful Gatsby-era motoryacht waiting to transport you back to the days of yachting in the grand style... Try 75,000

43' MATTHEWS, '65, diesel. A gem! Loaded and beautiful... Asking 69,450

42' GRAND BANKS Tvl. Aft cabin, F/B, Onan, twin dsls, radar. Excellent... 121,000

41' CHRIS CRAFT Const. Twins, aft S/R, bridge up and more. A good cruiser or liveboard... 13,950/offers

34' CLASSIC LAKE UNION DREAMBOAT, 1928. Dsl, full aft convert, enclosure and much more!... A BARGAIN @ 17,500 Asking

32' BOWPICKER, aluminum. Commercial (herring) license... 49,000

32' GRAND BANKS Trawler. Classic '70. Dsl, dual helms, full electronics, TEAK decks, economical + MORE!... BARGAIN! 19,500 Ask

29' WELLCRAFT 2900 EXPRESS. Twin screw (not outdrives). Super clean & nice! Bright red... REDUCED! Asking 19,950

28' CARVER. Dual steering stations. Unusually roomy for this size class, the Carvers are known for their good construction & creature comforts. Nice boat with exquisite restoration... REDUCED! GREAT BUY! 11,950

27' FARALON Pilothouse, '86. F/G, twin 5L V8s, fast and seaworthy. Just detailed and very nice... Asking 51,950

48' C&C Beautiful, comfortable and immaculate BLUE WATER PERFORMANCE CRUISER with all the bells and whistles & a great Sausalito berth. Ready to go to sea. Low hours 80 hp diesel. Wonderful interior and MORE. Asking **\$174,500**

22' ALUMINUM BUFFLEHEAD TUG by MacNaughton Assoc. Dsl, radar, GPS, shower, private S/R, Zodiac & O/B, inverter, seaworthy & trailerable. Near new & excellent. Berthed in Vancouver, BC. Fun with character & practicality & MORE! Ask **\$108,250**

**CALL (510) 232-7200 OR FREE (877) 444-5087
 OR CALL GLENN DIRECT AT (415) 637-1181
 FOR INFORMATION & INSPECTION APPOINTMENTS**



KKMI **KEEFE**
KAPLAN
MARITIME, INC.

Your Complete Maritime
Service Center

Yeah, we're flippin' crazy

FREE HAULOUTS

with Bottom Painting Packages, the
price we quote is the price you pay!

Got a Saildrive?

7 Things you
should know
about how to
properly main-
tain it, kkmi.com

ELECTRONICS
MECHANICS
RIGGING

If you own a yacht and it needs attention, KKMI is the place to go. Not only do they have the best professional talent, it is delivered in a timely manner. What more can you ask for!

Thanks, KKMI for the great service,
Charles Rixford, 'Widgeon' Bird Boat

UNBEATABLE VALUE...
TEST US! CALL TODAY

530 W. Cutting Blvd. Pt. Richmond, CA 94804
Office (510) 235-5564 Chandlery (510) 237-4141
email yard@kkmi.com • www.KKMI.com